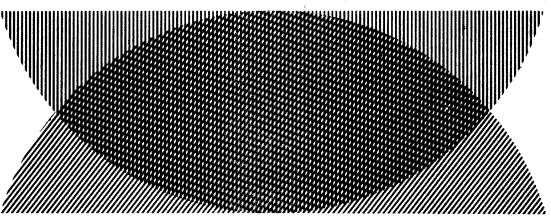


INVENTORY OF
GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED RESEARCH PROJECTS
ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS

**VOLUME IV** 

# **NEAR EAST, SOUTH ASIA AND AFRICA**

PROJECTS COMPLETED AND IN PROGRESS IN FY-1975



**NOVEMBER 1975** 

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A
Approved for Public Release
Distribution Unlimited

OFFICE OF EXTERNAL RESEARCH BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Best Available Copy

0801358

CI

# The Department of State External Research Program

The External Research Program of the Department of State brings to bear on foreign policy the special knowledge and insights to be found outside the Government in universities, nonprofit research organizations, and among private foreign affairs experts. Outside studies supplement the Department's own in-house research capabilities and provide independent, expert views to policy officers and analysts. The Department looks to external research to help:

- Detect or clarify situations and trends in foreign affairs.
- Anticipate international problems and opportunities.
- Review, evaluate, and plan foreign policies and programs—political, economic, social, technological, cultural, etc.

ent. anization, and conduct of U.S. foreign

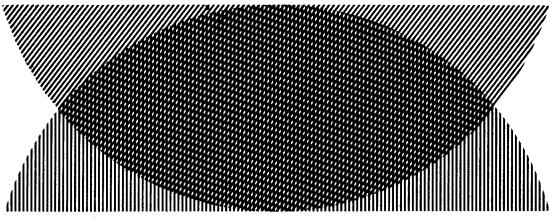
 Improve and advance theory, methods, and data in disciplines and fields which bear on foreign affairs.

The Department draws on external research in a number of ways and through a variety of channels. There is a steady exchange of information and ideas between Department officials and outside specialists engaged in research on foreign affairs. Although much of this free flow takes place informally, there are several formal routes for the introduction of external research into policy:

- Study contracts with universities, research organizations, or individual specialists.
   A Department-wide Research Council plans and coordinates major contract studies.
- Use of private experts as consultants.
- Organization of Department research conferences, symposia, roundtables, and seminars.
- The Foreign Affairs Research Documentation Center which collects and lends a variety of research papers to Government officers.

The Department's External Research Program also benefits from and contributes to the foreign affairs research programs supported by other Government departments and agencies. This is accomplished through an interagency committee on foreign affairs research chaired by the Department of State and reporting through the Under Secretaries Committee to the National Security Council and the President.

For more information about the Department of State External Research Program, address inquiries to E. Raymond Platig, Director, Office of External Research, Department of State, Washington, D.C. 20520.

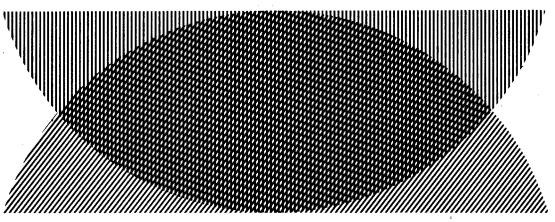


INVENTORY OF GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED RESEARCH PROJECTS ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS

**VOLUME IV** 

# **NEAR EAST, SOUTH ASIA AND AFRICA**

PROJECTS COMPLETED AND IN PROGRESS IN FY-1975



**NOVEMBER 1975** 

OFFICE OF EXTERNAL RESEARCH BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY** 

20040526 079

OFFICE OF EXTERNAL RESEARCH
BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH
November 1975

DEPARTMENT OF STATE PUBLICATION 8835

For sale by:
National Technical Information Service (NTIS)
U.S. Department of Commerce
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, Virginia 22161

7

## PREFACE

The Inventory of Government-Supported Research Projects on Foreign Affairs is prepared annually for the Under Secretaries Subcommittee on Foreign Affairs Research (USC/FAR). The subcommittee was established in 1971 pursuant to a Presidential directive that the USC assume responsibility for assuring interagency coordination of external research on foreign affairs supported by various departments and agencies of the executive branch. The Department of State's Office of External Research (XR) provides the secretariat for the subcommittee. The chart on page v depicts the various elements in the current USC/FAR system.

External research activities of concern to the USC/FAR are those involving application or advancement of the social sciences and humanities as these bear substantively on foreign areas and international relations.

The unclassified inventory consists of five volumes: I. American Republics; II. East Asia; III. Europe; IV. Near East, South Asia, and Africa; and V. International Relations.

Volumes I-IV are organized by country within each region. Projects involving the entire region or more than three countries within a region appear under the "General" heading at the beginning of the listings.

Volume V is organized under five categories of international relations: Political-social, military, economic, science and technology, and general. Projects having both national and international dimensions are cited in the appropriate regional volume and in Volume V.

Percentage estimates are provided for each project to give an indication of geographic focus, functional categories best describing the substance of the research, and purpose(s) of the research. All percentages are rough indicators of content and purpose, not precise evaluations.

Information about studies resulting from the projects is given at the end of each project citation. Studies identified by a FAR number may be borrowed from the Foreign Affairs Research Documentation Center in accordance with the procedures outlined on page iv. XR maintains the Documentation Center to collect and disseminate both reports produced under Government-supported research contracts and relevant unpublished research papers produced by individual scholars and university and other private research centers.

Other publications related to the External Research Program of the Department of State are cited on the inside back cover.

## HOW TO BORROW COMPLETED STUDIES

Completed studies on file in the Foreign Affairs Research (FAR) Documentation Center and available for loan from INR/XR are noted under "Resulting Studies" in the last line of each project entry, e.g. FAR 12345, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

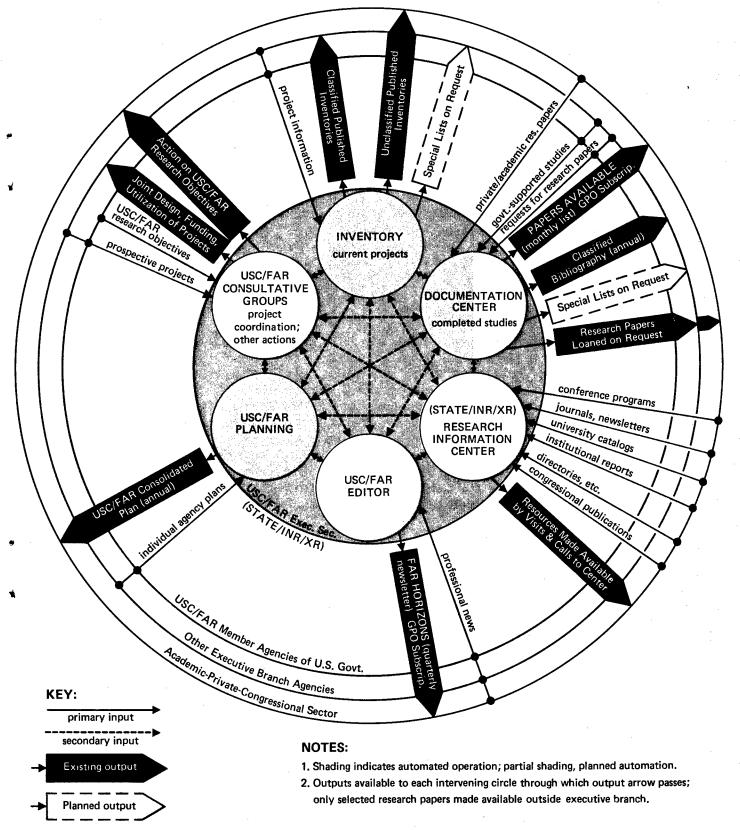
Government Employees and Government Contractors. May borrow completed studies by filling in a Document Request Card (attached in the back of this volume) for each FARnumbered study requested.

Private Users. May borrow any FAR-numbered study prepared under contract to the Department of State by writing or calling the FAR Documentation Center. Both the FAR number and the title should be used when requesting papers. Requests for studies prepared for other Government agencies should be made directly to the agency cited in the project entry.

FAR Documentation Center Office of External Research Bureau of Intelligence and Research Room 4111, SA-15 Department of State Washington, D.C. 20520 Tel: (703) 235-9420

## THE NSC-USC/FAR SYSTEM

An integrated external research planning, information, documentation and publication system for the coordination, joint-funding, improved quality and wider utilization of U.S. Government-supported foreign affairs research.



REMINDER Agencies are requested to submit Form DS-1728--Foreign Affairs Research Summary--on all new projects within 10 days of contract signing to: Research Review and Inventories Staff Office of External Research Bureau of Intelligence and Research Room 4104, SA-15 Department of State Washington, D.C. 20520 Final studies or reports resulting from the projects should be submitted to the same address for inclusion in the Documentation Center's collection.

## CONTENTS

# NEAR EAST, SOUTH ASIA, AND AFRICA

			Page
Preface	dies	 	. iv
NEAR EAST, SOUTH ASIA			
General Studies Afghanistan Algeria Bahrain Bangladesh Egypt India Iran Israel Jordan Kuwait Lebanon Morocco Nepal Pakistan Saudi Arabia Sri Lanka Tunisia United Arab Emirates Yemen (Aden)			9 10 111 114 200 428 488 499 500 511 524 644 646
AFRICA		•	
General Studies Angola Botswana Cameroon Chad Ethiopia Ghana Ivory Coast Kenya Liberia Madagascar Mali Mauritius Morocco Niger Nigeria Senegal Sierra Leone South Africa Sudan Tanzania Togo Uganda Upper Volta			. 87 . 88 . 90 . 91 . 92 . 92 . 96 . 102 . 103 . 104 . 105 . 106 . 107 . 112 . 113 . 114 . 115 . 118

GENERAL

TITLE: COMPARATIVE LEGISLATIVE STUDIES

PROJ NO.: 1423-72 SUMMARY DATE: 08/27/75 STAR FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ACTION DEFICER: SILVERSTONE, JONATHAN TOTAL COST: \$265,000 FY-75: FY-CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF IOWA, IOWA CITY, IOWA PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LOEWENBERG, GERHARD CONTRACT NUMBER: AID/CSD 3294 END: 08/76 START: 08/71

TELEPHONE: 632-8166

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% EAST ASIA :
025% NESA :

050% AFRICA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% GOVERNMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% POLICY GUIDANCE

050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: RESEARCH INVOLVING INTER-COUNTRY COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF LEGIS-LATURES AND THEIR PERFORMANCE, WITH GEOGRAPHIC FOCUS ON AFRICA AND ASIA.

RESULTING STUDIES: ANNUAL REPORTS AVAILABLE FROM ACTION OFFICER.

GENERAL

TITLE: FAMILY PLANNING SATURATION PROJECT: EGYPT

PROJ NO.: 3097-72 SUMMARY DATE: 09/24/75 START: 06/71 ENT FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE ACTION OFFICER: GILLESPIE, DUFF TOTAL COST: \$813,150 FY-75: \$200,000 FY-76: \$13,150 CONTRACTUR/GRANTEE: AMERICAN UNIVERSITY AT CAIRO, CAIRO, EGYPT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: EL HAMAMSY, DR. LAILA CONTRACT NUMBER: END: 06/76 TELEPHONE: 235-8117 FY-76: \$13,150

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
030% POLICY GUIDANCE

040% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: THE PURPOSE OF THIS PROJECT IS TO IMPROVE THE EFFECTIVENESS AND EFFICIENCY OF FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, ESPECIALLY EGYPT. THE PROPOSED ACTIVITIES ARE DESIGNED TO DEMONSTRATE THE FEASIBILITY OF LOW-COST FAMILY PLANNING DELIVERY SYSTEMS WHICH SYSTEMATICALLY MAKE SERVICES AVAILABLE TO ALL ELIGIBLE COUPLES. THE SYSTEMS ARE DESIGNED TO BE REPLICABLE ON A LARGE SCALE. THE DELIVERY SYSTEMS WILL BE SUBJECTED TO CAREFUL AND CONTINUOUS EVALUATION; IN ORDER THAT ACCURATE COST, MANPOWER AND PERFORMANCE DATA CAN BE GENERATED AND ANALYZED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

1

GENERAL

TITLE: LOC BEHAVIORAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH INSTITUTES

PROJ NO.: 3107-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/24/75 STAR FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FUR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE START: 09/74 END: 09/76

TELEPHONE: 632-8158 \$50,000 FY-76:

ACTION OFFICER: GUNNING, JOHN
TUTAL COST: \$100,000 FY-75: \$5
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DECD, PARIS, FRANCE
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: FUSSI, DR. GI
CONTRACT NUMBER: AID/TA-G-1147 GIULIO

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
010% EAST ASIA
025% AM REPUBLICS:
025% NFSA
020% AFRICA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
005% AM REPUBLICS:
005% NESA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% GOVERNMENT
020% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 005% POLITICS 010% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES 080% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES 020% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: GRANT ENABLES DECD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE TO IDENTIFY BEHAVIORAL AND SUCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH CAPABILITIES IN ASIA, AFRICA, AND LATIN AMERICA, AND TO PUBLISH ONE OR MORE DIRECTORIES OF SUCH INSTITUTES. FOLLOW-UP WORK WILL INCLUDE CONFERENCES, PERHAPS A NEWSLETTER, AND OTHER MFANS OF DEVELOPING A "NETWORK" AMONG SUCH INSTITUTES, AND OF THESE CENTERS WITH RESEARCH INSTITUTES IN MORE-DEVELOPED COUNTRIES. THE GRANT ACTIVITY UTILIZES SOME PRELIMINARY DATA GENERATED IN-HOUSE, AND UNDER SHORT CONTRACTS, AS WELL AS WORK ALREADY DONE AT THE DEVELOPMENT CENTRE IN PREVIOUS YEARS. DEVELUP-

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

## GENERAL

TITLE: POLITICAL IMPACT OF U.S. MILITARY FORCE IN THE MIDDLE

PUL. EAST 9062-75 PROJ NO:: 9062-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 11/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT DE DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY
ACTION OFFICER: SULLIVAN, GERALD TELEPHONE:
TOTAL COST: \$107,412 FY-75: \$35,000 FY-76: \$72
CONTRACTOR/GRANTE: AMERICAN INSTITUES FOR RESEARCH, WASH., D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: JUREIDINI, PAUL
CONTRACT NUMBER : MDA 90374C-0262 END: 10/76

TELEPHONE: 694-1664 \$72,412

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

030% NESA 020% USSR REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: GEOGRAPHIC 030% NESA 020% USSR

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
020% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY 020% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION 020% INT.CONFLICT, SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 1DEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: RESEARCH WILL DEVELOP FACTORS UNDERLYING MIDDLE EASTERN NATION PERCEPTIONS OF U.S. MILITARY POWER AND DEVELOP FROM THESE PREDICTIVE PATTERNS HOW THEY WOULD PERCEIVE THE MILITARY BALANCE WITH CHANGES TO OUR FORCES, THOSE OF THE SOVIET AND THOSE OF MIDDLE EASTERN COUNTRIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

GENERAL

TITLE: LANGUAGE AND SOCIETY IN SOUTH ASIA

START: 06/74 END: 09/75

PROJ NO.: 12114-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF FOUCATION
ACTION OFFICER: PETROV. MRS. JULIA A.
TOTAL COST: \$44,817 FY-75: PETROV. MASSET FY-75: TELEPHONE: 245-9819 FY-76:

TOTAL COST: \$44,817 FY-75: FY-75: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF WASHINGTON, SEATTLE, WASH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SHAPIRO, MICHAEL C.
CONTRACT NUMBER : DEC-0-74-2093

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA

CATEGORIES **FUNCTIONAL** 100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: PROJECT IS DESIGNED TO PREPARE A COLLEGE TEXTBOOK FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE SEMESTER OF INSTRUCTION, WHICH WILL SERVE AS AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF LANGUAGE IN THE SOUTH ASIAN CONTEXT. TOPICS ARE: THE LANGUAGE FAMILIES OF INDIA; THE DEVELOPMENT OF SOUTH ASIAN LANGUAGES, THEIR PHONOLOGICAL AND GRAMMATICAL SYSTEMS, DIALECTS, SCRIPTS; LANGUAGE AND CULTURE; LANGUAGE AND POLITICS IN SOUTH ASIA; ETC. EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON THE SOCIO-LINGUISTICS OF SOUTH ASIA, AND A SYSTEMATIC SYNTHESIS OF THE PERTINENT SCHOLARLY LITERATURE WILL BE INCLUDED. WHILE NOT INTENDED TO TEACH A SPECIFIC LANGUAGE, THE BOOK WILL BE USEFUL AS A BASIC TEXT TO SOUTH ASIAN LANGUAGE PROGRAMS AND BE SUITABLE FOR INTEGRATION INTO ANY OF THE "INTRODUCTION TO INDIAN CIVILIZATION" COURSES. TEXT IS PLANNED IN 12 CHAPTERS WITH CHARTS, MAPS, INDICES AND BIBLIOGRAPHIES.
RESULTING STUDIES: PUBLICATION THROUGH A UNIVERSITY PRESS OR ERIC.

GENERAL

TITLE: RADICALIZATION OF ARAB THOUGHT IN THE 1930'S AND ITS
IMPACT ON THE CONTEMPORARY ARAB WORLD
PROJ NO.: 18071-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 09/73
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS
ACTION OFFICER: BLESSING, JAMES H.
TOTAL COST: \$16,210 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: JWAIDEH, WADIE
CONTRACT NUMBER : F-74-575 START: 09/73 END: 08/74

TELEPHONE: 382-5827

'ĬŇVESTIGATOR: JWAIDEH, WADIE NUMBER : F-74-575 CONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% POLITICS

050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL PROVIDE A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING OF THE CONTEMPORARY POLITICAL IDEAS, MOVEMENTS AND REGIMES IN THE ARAB COUNTRIES THROUGH A STUDY OF THE WRITINGS OF THE RADICAL ARAB THINKERS OF THE 1930'S. SPECIAL ATTENTION WILL BE GIVEN TO THE INFLUENCES OF FASCISM, NAZISM AND MARXISM ON THE ARAB WORLD.

ı

GENERAL

TITLE: COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE CITIES OF NORTH AFRICA (NORTH AFRICAN CAPITALS)

PROJ NO.: 18083-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 09/73

FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS

ACTION OFFICER: BLESSING, JAMES H. TELEPHONE:
TOTAL COST: \$2,000 FY-75:

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEF: ARIH-LUGHOD. JAMET END: 08/74

TELEPHONE: 382-5827

ACTION OFFICER:

ACTION OFFICER:

TOTAL COST:

\$2,000 FY-75:

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ABU-LUGHOD, JANET

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ABU-LUGHOD, JANET

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: F-74-589

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: A FIELD TRIP TO COLLECT MATERIAL FOR A BOOK WHICH WILL COMPARE THE HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT, INTERNAL ORGANIZATION, PRESENT PROBLEMS AND PLANNING POLICIES OF THE MAJOR CITIES OF NORTH AFRICA. THE BOOK WILL FOCUS PRIMARILY ON THE CAPITAL CITIES OF CAIRO, TUNIS AND RABAT-SALE, WITH SECONDARY ATTENTION TO TRIPULI, LIBYA AND ALGIERS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER, INFORMATION.

#### GENERAL

TITLE: HISTORY OF WOMEN'S EDUCATION AMONG INDIAN MUSLIMS

PROJ NO.: 18102-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS ACTION OFFICER: BERLINCOURT, MARJORIE TOTAL COST: \$2,000 FY-75: \$2,000 FY-75 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MINAULT, GAIL PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MINAULT, GAIL CONTRACT NUMBER : F-75-269 START: 03/75 END: 08/75

TELEPHONE: 382-3771

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THIS INVESTIGATION OF THE BACKGROUND IN EDUCATIONAL MOVEMENTS ON INDIAN MUSLIM SOCIETY WILL EXAMINE THE DEVELOPMENT OF FEMALE INSTITUTIONS OF SECONDARY AND HIGHER EDUCATION ON A WESTERN PATTERN IN INDIA, AND CONCENTRATE ON A NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AREAS WHERE MUSLIMS WERE DOMINANT IN THE POPULATION OR CULTURE. PROJECT RELATES TO THE WHOLE PROBLEM OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL MOVEMENTS TO POLITICAL AND SOCIAL CHANGE IN SOUTH ASIA. THE

GENERAL

TITLE: MODERNIZATION, DEATH AND POPULATION IN SOUTH ASIA

PROJ NO: 18106-76 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS ACTION OFFICER: BLESSING, JAMES TOTAL COST: \$20,000 FY-75: \$20,000 FY-75: END: 08/76 START: 09/75

TELEPHONE: 382-1491 FY-76:

ACTION OFFICER: BLESSING, JAMES TOTAL COST: \$20,000 FY-75: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: KLFIN, IRA N. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KLEIN, IR. CONTRACT NUMBER: F-75-98 CONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% POLITICS
025% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 025% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES 025% COMMERCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: TO EXAMINE THE CAUSES OF LONG TERM POPULATION CHANGES AND VARIATIONS IN RATES OF MORTALITY IN SOUTH ASIA. THE STUDY WILL EXAMINE THE DEVELOPMENT OF SOUTH ASIA ECONOMY FROM THE MID-19TH-CENTURY TO ABOUT 1939, WHICH WILL CONTRIBUTE TO AN UNDERSTANDING OF THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF FOREIGN RULE AND TO THE ISSUE OF WHETHER FOREIGN DOMINION FURTHERED OR SLOWED INDUSTRIALIZATION. THE MAIN FOCUS, HOWEVER, WILL BE TO SHOW THE IMPACT OF MODERNIZATION AND ACCOMPANYING ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE, AS WELL AS THE EFFECTS OF PUBLIC HEALTH POLICIES AND OTHER FACTORS, ON EPIDEMICS, DEATH RATES AND POPULATION. POPULATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GENERAL

TITLE: SOUTH ASIA CIVILIZATIONS: SELECTED AND ANALYTICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WESTERN LANGUAGE PUBLICATIONS PROJ NO: 18115-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 11/FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES SUBUNIT: RESEARCH DIVISION ACTION OFFICER: REAGOR, SIMONE TOTAL COST: \$38.082 EV.75. START: 11/74 END: 07/76 ACTION OFFICER: REAGOR, SIMONE
TOTAL COST: \$38,982 FY-75: \$38,982
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: PATTERSON, MAUREEN
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: PATTERSON, MAUREEN
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: PATTERSON, MAUREEN TELEPHONE: 382-1072 FY-76: : RT-22705-75-681 CONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 050% NESA GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 050% NESA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% GENERAL COUNTRY SURVEYS

050% INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: TO PROVIDE FOR STUDENTS, FACULTY AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS OF SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES AN EXTENSIVE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND TOPICAL REFERENCE TOOL ON THE CIVILIZATIONS OF SOUTH ASIA FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY. BECAUSE OF THE PROLIFERATION OF PUBLICATION ON THE SUBCONTINENT IN THE PAST 15 YEARS THERE IS A GREAT NEED FOR A MAJOR NEW BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1

Ø

GENERAL

TITLE: ETHNOMUSICOLINGUISTIC STUDY

PROJ NO -: 19132-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES START: 09/73 END: 09/74

ACTION OFFICER:

ACTION OFFICER:

TOTAL COST: \$39,500 FY-75:

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF ARIZONA, TUCSON, ARIZ.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CHANDOLA, A.C.

CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-39703 TELEPHONE: FY-76:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA

UNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., FDUC. **FUNCTIONAL** 

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPF: TO STUDY, FROM THE STANDPOINT OF LINCUISTICS, THE INTERACTION OF LANGUAGE AND DRUMMING IN THE SOCIO-CULTURAL CONTEXT OF THE GARHWAL REGION OF THE HIMALAYAS. THE GARHWALI TEXTS BELONGING TO THE DOMINANT FOLKLORE TRADITION OF THIS AREA AND BASED ON THE SANSKRIT MAHABHARATA EPIC WILL BE EXAMINED IN DETAIL IN ORDER TO FIND OUT HOW THE LINGUISTIC AND DRUMMING UNITS INFLUENCE EACH OTHER IN THEIR DISTRIBTUION. CHANGES BETWEEN THE NORMAL AND THE TEXTUAL LANGUAGE WILL FORM THE NUCLEUS OF A CONTRASTIVE AND COMPARATIVE LINGUISTIC ANALYSIS, INCLUDING MUSIDCULINGUISTIC CHANGES WHICH ARE DUE TO THE SOCIAL STRATIFICATION OF THE DRUMMER-SINGERS AND THE CULTURAL FUNCTIONS OF DRUMMING.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GENERAL

TITLE: THEORY OF RURAL CLASS RELATIONS IN ASIA

PROJ NO.: 19205-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 STAR FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SUC. SCIENCES

ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$34,800 FY-75: FY CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF WISCONSIN, MADISON, WIS. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SCOTT, J.C. CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-35941 START: 09/73 END: 09/74 TELEPHONE: FY-76:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 050% EAST ASIA : 050% NESA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL DRGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: USING A "PATRON-CLIENT" MODEL OF CLASS RELATIONS AS A STARTING PUINT AND VIEWING THE LEGITIMACY OF THIS BOND IN TERMS OF EXCHANGE THEORY, THE PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR IS SEEKING TO PROVIDE THE EXPLICIT LINKAGES BETWEEN THE STRUCTURAL CHANGE IN THE POLITY AND ECONOMY AND WORSENING RURAL CLASS RELATIONS.

GENERAL

TITLE: ECONOMIC BUSINESS AND TRAINING SURVEY OF FRANCOPHONE

AFRICA
PROJ NO.: 20002-75
FUNDING AGENCY: SUMMARY DATE: 08/21/75 START: 00 STA END: 02/75 START: 02/74

SUBUÑIŤ: TELEPHONE: 632-9154 ACTION OFFICER: HENDERSON, BONNY M.
TOTAL COST: \$18,000 FY-75: \$18,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: LADD, WILLIAM C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MCCLELLAND, JAMES III FY-76:

CONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 075% NESA GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 025% AFRICA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
035% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
010% COMMERCE 010% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP. 010% FINANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE

025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: SURVEY WAS UNDERTAKEN TO DETERMINE NEED FOR A U.S. SPONSORED TRAIN-ING CENTER IN FRANCOPHONE AFRICA TO PROVIDE TRAINED MANPOWER FOR INCREASED U.S. BUSINESSES AND INVESTMENT IN THE AREA. SURVEY RESULTED IN PUBLICATION OF SIX STUDIES ON ECONOMIC AND BUSINESS CLIMATE OF EIGHT COUNTRIES, INCLUDING EVALUATION OF MANPOWER AVAILABILITY. CONTRACTOR RECOMMENDED AGAINST DETAILED SURVEY OF TRAINING CENTER, WHICH FUNDING AGENCY ACCEPTED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

#### GENERAL

TITLE: CHANGING PALESTINIAN ATTITUDES

PROJ NO.: 24082-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL
TOTAL COST: \$2,000 FY-75: \$2,00
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: QUANDT, WILLIAM B.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER: 1722-520043 END: 05/75 START: 01/75 **TELEPHONE: 632-2758** \$2,000 FY-76: : 1722-520043 CONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 100% NESA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS 030% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS 030% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT 020% INT.CONFLICT, SEC. & PEACEKEEPING 010% INT.SOC, CULT, EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: THE STUDY WILL ANALYZE PALESTINIAN ATTITUDES TOWARD A SETTLEMENT OF THE ARAB-ISRAELI DISPUTE, IN PARTICULAR THE EVOLUTION OF THESE ATTITUDES SINCE THE RABAT SUMMIT AND THE RECOGNITION OF THE PALESTINIAN LIBERATION ORGANIZATION BY THE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 23069, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

3

Ē

GENERAL

TITLE: SPECIAL STUDIES OF U.S. FORFIGN POLICY: QUICK RESPONSE
PROJECT
PROJ NO.: 24103-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 01/75 END: 01/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: FUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: PLATIG, E. RAYMOND TELEPHONE: 632-1342
TOTAL COST: \$19,982 FY-75: \$19,982 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANIE: RAND CORPURATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER: 1722-520027

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

015% PRC

020% NESA

015% US

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:

015% PRC

020% NESA

015% US

:

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% GOVERNMENT
025% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

025% POLITICS
025% INT.CONFLICT, SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES 040% POLICY GUIDANCE

030% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: TO PROVIDE ON REQUEST, PROMPT RESEARCH SUPPORT AND TO UNDERTAKE SPECIAL SHORT STUDIES ON MAITERS OF U.S. FOREIGN POLICY.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNING PAPERS; LIMITED DISTRIBUTION.

#### GENERAL

TITLE: PORI POLITICAL POLL SUBSCRIPTION: 1974-75

PROJ NO: 28089-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/20/75 START: 07/74 END: 06/75 FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:

ACTION OFFICER: RICHMAN, ALVIN
TOTAL COST: \$5,928 FY-75: \$5,928
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEF: PORI LTD., TEL AVIV, ISRAFL
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GILL, RAFAEL E.
CONTRACT NUMBER: IA-631-546

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% NESA
: ISRAEL
GEUGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
035% US
015% NESA
:

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
OSOS BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEGLOGY
OSOS INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
OGON POLICY GUIDANCE
OZON PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCUPE: NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVE SURVEYS OF JEWISH ADULT POPULATION OF ISRAEL CONDUCTED EVERY SIX WEEKS REGARDING OPINIONS TOWARD THE UNITED STATES, U.S. FOREIGN POLICY AND POLITICAL-SECURITY ISSUES IN THE MIDDLE EAST. USIA PARTICIPATION IS LIMITED TO ABOUT 10-15 ITEMS ON FACH SURVEY. FINDINGS FOR EACH SURVEY ARE GENERALLY REPORTED IN SUMMARY FORM SHURTLY AFTER RESULTS ARE RECEIVED AND MORE CUMPREHENSIVE REPORTS, SUCH AS THOSE FOR FY\*75 CITED BELOW, ARE ISSUED SUBSEQUENTLY.

RESULTING STUDIES: MULTIPLE STUDIES AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

GENERAL

TITLE: STUDY OF USIS LIBRARY PROGRAMS IN INDIA

PROJ NO.: 28093-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/07/75 START: 06/75 END: 04/76 FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY

SUBUNIT:

ACTION OFFICER: KRILL, ROBERT F.

TOTAL COST: \$37,829 FY-75: \$29,145 FY-76: \$8,684

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INDIAN INST. OF PUBLIC OPINION, NEW DELHI
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DA COSTA, E.P.W.

CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-419-4030

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
065% NESA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% US
015% NESA
:

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
065% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
015% INT.SOC, CULT, EDUC.INTERACTIONS
020% INT. COMMUNICATION—INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES 075% PROGRAM EVALUATION

020% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE STUDY IS INTENDED TO EVALUATE THE USIS LIBRARIES IN NEW DELHI, BOMBAY, CALCUTTA AND MADRAS FROM FOUR PERSPECTIVES: (1) DETERMINE THE EXTENT OF OTHER LIBRARY HOLDINGS IN THE SUBJECT AREAS FOUND IN USIS LIBRARY, COLLECTIONS, (2) COMPARISON OF TARGET AUDIENCE INTERESTS AND NEEDS WITH LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND USE, (3) DEMOGRAPHIC AND PROFESSIONAL COMPOSITION OF POST TARGET AUDIENCES AND OF LIBRARY USERS, AND (4) CONTRIBUTIONS OF USIS AND OTHER LIBRARIES TO THE INTELLECTUAL LIFE OF THE CITIES THEY SERVE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

#### **AFGHANISTAN**

TITLE: ORAL NARRATIVE TRADITION IN AFGHANISTAN - DOCTORAL
DISSERTATION
PROJ NG: 19281-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 10/74 END: 04/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$1,950 FY-75: \$1,950 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MILLS, M.A. & A.B. LORD
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-15282

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : AFGHANISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES OF KNOWLEDGE 050% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: A STUDY OF THE USES AND FORMS OF ORAL TRADITION. IN TRADITIONAL SUCIETIES, ORAL TRADITION IS THE REPOSITORY OF IDEOLOGY AND IMPORTANT TO A GROUP'S SOCIAL IDENTITY. SINCE AFGHANISTAN HAS NOT EXPERIENCED DRASTIC ECONOMIC CHANGE, MATERIAL FOR COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS IS STILL PLENTIFUL, AND THIS PROJECT WILL ASSESS TRADITION FROM THE VIEWPOINT OF WOMEN AND THE FAMILY.

Į

**ALGERIA** 

TITLE: REVOLUTION AND POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT IN ALGERIA

PROJ NO.: 18055-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 09/73
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS
ACTION OFFICER: BLESSING, JAMES H. TELEPHONE
TOTAL COST: \$18,000 FY-75: FY-76: END: 08/74

TELEPHONE: 382-5827

TOTAL COST: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ZARTMAN, WILLIAM I. CONTRACT NUMBER : F-73-101

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 010% WEST EUROPE : FRANCE 080% NESA : ALGERIA

: FRANCE : ALGERIA

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 010% WEST EUROPE : FRANCE

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% GOVERNMENT
025% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN,, EDUC.

020% POLITICS 020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL EXAMINE HOW A COUNTRY WHICH HAS EXPERIENCED A REVOLUTION REORDERS ITSELF SO AS TO FUNCTION ON A PRACTICAL DAY-TO-DAY LEVEL AND WHERE ITS DECISION-MAKING ELITE COMES FROM. RESULTS WILL BE USED IN INVESTIGATOR'S TEACHING PROFESSION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

#### **ALGERIA**

TITLE: CONFERENCE TRENDS IN NORTH AFRICA

END: 05/75

**TELEPHONE: 632-2758** 

PROJ NO.: 24089-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/13/75 START: 05/75 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TOTAL COST: \$4,427 FY-75: \$4,427 FY-76: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: THE MIDDLE EAST INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, D.C. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: PECK, MALCOLM C. CONTRACT NUMBER: 1722-520098

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% NESA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% NESA
: MOROCCO
TUNISIA **ALGERIA** 

ALGERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
005% GOVERNMENT 015% POLITICS 010% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% POLICY GUIDANCE

OVERVIEW OF MAJOR DEVELOPMENTS IN THE AREA, POLITICAL AND SCOPE: ECONOMIC.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22238; 22239, AVAILABLE FROM IRN/XR.

BAHRAIN

TITLE: KUWAITI EXPERIENCE AS A IN THE GULF
PROJ NO.: 24076-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL
TOTAL COST: \$5,000 FY-75: \$5,000 TITLE: KUWAITI EXPERIENCE AS A MODEL FOR EVOLUTIONARY CHANGE

START: 09/74 END: 12/74

**TELEPHONE: 632-2758** 

\$5,000 FY-75: BANNERMAN, GRAEME \$5,000 FY-76:

TOTAL COST: \$5,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BANNERMAI
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:

: 1722-520003 CONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : KUWAIT BAHRAIN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
015% GOVERNMENT
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 015% POLITICS 010% GOVERNMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: ANALYZES THE KUWAITI EXPERIENCE, TO IDENTIFY THE PARTICULAR METHODS THAT HAVE FOSTERED EVOLUTIONARY, RATHER THAN REVOLUTIONARY, CHANGE AND CONSIDERS THE APPICABILITY OF THESE METHODS TO THE OTHER GULF STATES AS THEY COME UNDER PRESSURE FOR CHANGE.

RESULTING STUDIES: NONE AVAILABLE.

**BANGLADESH** 

END: 03/78

TELEPHONE: 632-2020

TITLE: GRANT TO STRENGTHEN AT THE UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA (BERKELEY)

ITS PROGRAM ON EDUCATION AND TRAINING

PROJ NO.: 3008-73 SUMMARY DATE: 07/29/75 START: 03/73

FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

ACTION OFFICER: CHARLESON, W.R. TELEPHONE: 6

TOTAL COST: \$998,354 FY-75:

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, BERKFLEY, CALIFORNIA

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BENVENISTE, GUY

CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/CM/TA/G-73-17

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 075% NFSA : BANGLADESH PAKISTAN : BANGLADESH : TUNISIA 075% NESA 025% AFRICA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: STRENGTHENS THE CAPABILITY IN THE AREAS OF EDUCATIONAL FINANCE, COST AND EFFICIENCY AIMED AT SERVING THE GENERAL PURPOSE OF ACHIEVING SIGNIFICANT AND USEFUL TRANSFORMATIONS OF EDUCATION IN LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES. THE MAIN POINT OF THIS EFFORT IS IN THE AREA OF RESEARCH AIMED AT DEVELOPING ANALYTICAL CAPACITY TO EVALUATE THE SOURCES OF FINANCING, COSTS, EFFICIENCY AND OUTPUTS OF EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS, BOTH FORMAL AND NON-FORMAL. PARTICULAR ATTENTION WILL BE GIVEN TO INNOVATIVE ALTERNATIVES TO CONVENTIONAL APPROACHES. THE GRANT WILL INCREASE THE CAPABILITY OF THE STAFF, BOTH IN NUMBERS AND TRAINING TO WORK IN THESE AREAS, AND IT WILL IMPROVE THE CAPABILITY TO EFFECTIVELY COLLABORATE WITH OTHER INSTITUTIONS WHO ARE WORKING TO THE SAME OVERALL PURPOSE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

#### BANGLADESH

TITLE: ANALYSIS OF DIRECT AND INDIRECT EFFECTS OF TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE IN AGRICULTURE

PROJ NO.: 3048-74 SUMMARY DATE: 07/31/75 START: 06/74

FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION DEFICER: FLETCHER: LEHMAN R. TELEPHONE:

1

2

TELEPHONE: 632-7937

ACTION OFFICER: FLETCHER, LEHMAN B.
TOTAL COST: \$770,584 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MELLOR, JOHN W.
CONTRACT NUMBER: AID/TA-C-1131

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: G25% EAST ASIA : THAILAND
O25% NESA : BANGLADESH INDIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES — INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
O25% EAST ASIA : THAILAND
O25% NESA : BANGLADESH INDIA 025% EAST ASTA 025% NESA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE
025% NATIONAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGICAL 015% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES 040% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 030% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: DETERMINE DIRECT AND INDIRECT EFFECTS OF INNOVATIONS IN TECHNOLOGY IN AGRICULTURE ON (1) FARM PRODUCTION AND (2) INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT, USING CONVENTIONAL ECONOMICS RESEARCH METHODOLOGY, PRODUCTION FUNCTION ANALYSIS, AND PLAN A SIMULATION METHODOLOGY. THIS INFORMATION WILL ASSIST AID IN PLANNING ITS ANNUAL PROGRAMS PERTAINING TO AGRICULTURE.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

#### BANGLADESH

TITLE: STUDY OF FLUOD SUPPLY AND DEMAND IN SOUTH ASIA

PROJ NO.: 3105-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/29/75 STAR FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT SUBUNIT: BURFAU FOR PROGRAM AND POLICY COORDINATION START: 12/74 END: 12/75 ACTION OFFICE: HOATH, DR. JAMES TELEP
TOTAL COST: \$25,000 FY-76:
CUNTRACTUR/GRANTEE: BROOKINGS INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SANDERSON, FRED
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/OTR-G-1357 TELEPHONE: 632-8149

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : INDIA BANGLADESH PAKISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
OSUR NAT.ECON.PDL., GROWTH, DEVELOP. 050% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE PURPOSE OF THIS GRANT IS TO ENABLE THE GRANTFE TO PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF FOOD SUPPLY AND DEMAND IN SOUTH ASIAN COUNTRIES OF INDIA, PAKISTAN, AND BANGLADESH. THE SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES ARE TO ANALYZE THE PAST EXPERIENCES OF AGRICULTURE PRODUCTION AND DEMAND IN SOUTH ASIA AND TO DRAW CONCLUSIONS AS TO THE NECESSARY CONDITIONS FOR FURTHER PROGRESS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

BANGLADESH

TITLE: STUDY OF RURAL EDUCATION IN BANGLADESH

PROJ NO.: 3106-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/26/75 STAR FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR ASIA FND: 10/74 START: 06/74

TELEPHONE: 632-9734 \$7,010 FY-76:

SUBUNIT: BUREAU FUR ASIA
ACTION OFFICER: HURLEY, MARVIN
TOTAL COST: \$7,010 FY-75: \$7,010
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: GOLDMAN, MELVIN H.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GOLDMAN, MELVIN H.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/ASIA-C-1104

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: : BANGLADESH 100% NESA

UNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: AN IN-DEPTH STUDY OF NON-FORMAL EDUCATION ACTIVITIES OF THE INTE-GRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (1.R.D.P.), AND ITS THANA (COUNTRY/ PROVINCE) BASED COMPONENT THE THANA CENTRAL COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION (T-C-C-A-)-

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

BANGLADESH

TITLE: ADVANCED READER IN URDU POETRY

END: 06/76 START: 07/74

PROJ NO.: 12005-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A.
TOTAL COST: \$64,289 FY-75: TELEPHONE: 245-9819 FY-76: TOTAL COST: \$64,289 FY-75: FY-76: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN-PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BARKER, M.A.R. CONTRACT NUMBER: OEC-0-74-3058

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: PAKISTAN : INDIA 100% NESA

BANGLADESH

CATEGORIES 100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: PROJECT INVOLVES CONTINUATION AND COMPLETION OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENTAL WORK BEGUN BY THE PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR TWO YEARS AGO, FOR A THREE-VOLUME SET OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS IN URDU. THE VOLUMES WILL CONTAIN: I. SELECTIONS OF VERSES BY SEVERAL AUTHORS EACH REPRESENTATIVE OF VARIOUS TYPICAL PERIODS FROM THE 16TH CENTURY TO THE PRESENT; II. A DETAILED DISCUSSION IN ENGLISH OF THE HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL TRADITION, THE GENRES AND SOCIAL MILIEU IN WHICH URDU POETRY IS RECITED, A GUIDE HOW TO USE THE READER, NOTES ON GRAMMAR AND THE POETS REPRESENTED, AND A PROSE TRANSLATION OF ALL OF THE SELECTIONS; AND III. AN URDU-ENGLISH GLOSSARY, FULLY FREQUENCY-COUNTED, WITH PHONETIC TRANSCRIPTIONS AND OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION; AND EXERCISES AND DRILLS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PUBLICATION IS PLANNED.

8

BANGLADESH

TITLE: CIVILIZATIONS OF SOUTH ASIA FILMS PROJECT

PROJ NO.: 12013-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 06/74 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION END: 12/75

TELEPHONE: 245-9819

SUBUNIT: OFFICE UP EDUPÉTROV, MRS. JULIA
ACTION OFFICER: PÉTROV, MRS. JULIA
TOTAL COST: \$48,776 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF WISCONSIN, MADISON, WIS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ELDER, JOSEPH W.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: UFC-0-74-3468 FY-76:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL DRGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL COMPLETE AND EDIT THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN'S DEPARTMENT OF SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES' 22 HOURS OF EXCEPTIONALLY FINE UNEUITED
FILM TO BE MADE INTO SIX 16MM, COLOR, EDUCATIONAL DOCUMENTARY FILMS.
ITTLES INCLUDE: VILLAGE AND CITY, FOUR HINDU SADHUS, PILGRIMAGE TO KASHI
AND PILGRIMAGE TO RAMDEVRA, CITTRAI FESTIVAL, AND BANGLADESH. THE SIX
FILMS WERE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED TO COMPLEMENT LECTURE TOPICS FOR WHICH
ZILM WAS THOUGHT TO BE AN ESPECIALLY USEFUL PEDAGOGIC TOOL. BY HEARING A
SEEING HOW THESE LANGUAGES ARE ACTUALLY SPOKEN BY PEOPLE FROM VARIOUS WAL
OF LIFE, STUDENTS WILL BE ABLE TO EXPERIENCE THE RICHNESS OF BOTH VERBAL
AND NON-VERBAL COMPONENTS OF SPEECH BEHAVIOR. FILMS AND MANUALS WILL BE
DISTRIBUTED THROUGH UNIV. OF WISCONSIN AUDIO-VISUAL CENTER.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

### EGYPT

TITLE: PUPULATION/FAMILY PLANNING RESEARCH IN THE MIDDLE

EAST 894-71 PROJ NO.: 894-71 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 06/71
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUPEAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: GILLESPIE, DUFF
TOTAL COST: \$1,050,000 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: AMERICAN UNIVERSITY AT CAIRO, CAIRO, EGYPT
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATUR: EL HAMAMSY, LAILA
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/NESA-547 END: 06/76 TELEPHONE: 235-8117 FY-76: \$250-000

\$250,000

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : EGYPT

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: THROUGH A SERIES OF SMALL DEMOGRAPHIC AND FAMILY PLANNING EVALUATION STUDIES, PROVIDES TO RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT BODIES INFORMATION FOR THE FORMULATION OF POPULATION AND FAMILY PLANNING POLICIES AND FOR ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS PERTAINING TO THE IMPLEMENTATION, PROMOTION, SUPPLY AND SUPPORT OF FAMILY PLANNING EFFORTS. IN ADDITION, INVESTIGATES VARIOUS FACTORS RELATING TO THE PHENOMENA OF POPULATION GROWTH AND CONTROL IN EGYPT.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NO.

**EGYPT** 

TITLE: ANALYSIS OF DUAL CITIES

PROJ NO.: 1658-72 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 06/72 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM. ACTION OFFICER: LIEBOW, DR. ELLIOT TOTAL COST: \$25,300 FY-75: FY-76: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NORTHWESTERN UNIV., EVANSTON, ILL. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ABU-LUGHOD, PROF. JANET L. CONTRACT NUMBER: RO1 MH 2151 END: 05/75 TELEPHONE: 443-3373

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 034% NESA 066% AFRICA # EGYPT # MOROCCO TUNISIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: THE RESEARCHER HAS DONE LIBRARY AND STATISTICAL RESEARCH ON DIFFERENT CONTRASTING PATHS TAKEN BY SELECTED CITIES OF NORTH AFRICA AND HAS FOUND CONTRASTING TYPES OF SOCIAL AND MORPHOLOGICAL INTEGRATION BETWEEN THEIR OLDEST QUARTERS AND THE MORE RECENT COLONIAL AND POST—COLONIAL ADDITIONS TO THESE SAME CITIES. SHE NOW PROPOSES TO (1) INVESTIGATE THESE CITIES AT FIRST HAND; (2) INTERVIEW OFFICIALS IN THE RELEVANT MINISTRIES AND GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES IN TERMS OF THEIR HOUSING PLANS; AND (3) GATHER CERTAIN REPORTS, DATA, AND MAPS DEALING WITH COMTEMPORARY URBAN DEVELOPMENTS NOT AVAILABLE IN THE PUBLISHED SOURCES. A SUBSTANTIVE BOOK—LENGTH MANUSCRIPT WILL BE PREPARED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

**EGYPT** 

TITLE: DICTIONARY OF SPOKEN EGYPTIAN ARABIC (ARABIC/ENGLISH)

NO.: 1673-72 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75
NG AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
IT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A.
TOTAL COST: \$175,960 FY-75: PROJ NO.: 1673-72 FUNDING AGENCY: ! START: 06/72 END: 08/75 SUBUNIT: **TELEPHONE: 245-9819** 

ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$175,960 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANIEE: AMERICAN UNIVERSITY AT CAIRO, CAIRO, EGYPT
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HINDS, MARTIN
CONTRACT NUMBER: OEC-0-72-1784

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : EGYPT

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: THIS PROJECT WILL RESULT IN A COMPREHENSIVE, UP-TO-DATE DICTIONARY OF SPOKEN ARABIC. NO SUCH WORK PRESENTLY EXISTS. THE PROJECT IS AT THE SAME TIME CONCERNED WITH EVULVING TECHNIQUES IN ARABIC LEXICOGRAPHY WHICH MAKE USE OF COMPUTER TECHNOLUGY FOR THE CONTROL, COLLATION AND PRESENTATION OF LANGUAGE SAMPLES. THE PROJECT IS PLANNED IN THREE PHASES; PHASE I HAS BEEN FUNDED. A PUBLISHER WILL BE SOUGHT FOR THE FINAL MANUSCRIPT.

RESULTING STUDIES: A PUBLISHER WILL BE SOUGHT.

EGYPT

END: 03/76

3

ŧ

TELEPHONE: 245-0882

TITLE: ALTERNATIVES FOR THE REHABILITATION OF DELINQUENT
AND PRE-DELINQUENT YOUTH
PROJ NO.: 12002-73 SU MMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 04/73
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, LO. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE
ACTION OFFICER: DOLSON, JAMES V. TELEPHON
TOTAL COST: \$133,189 FY-75: \$34,197 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MINISTRY OF SOCIAL AFFAIRS, CAIRO, ECYPT
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: FAHMY, DR. BADRAWY M.
CONTRACT NUMPER: 19-P-58022-F-01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : EGYPT

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROJECT SEEKS TO TEST NEW PROGRAMS FOR REHABILITATION OF DELINQUENT YOUTH WHERE A BREAKDOWN IN SOCIAL FUNCTIONING HAS OCCURRED. IT WILL DEVELOP A FAMILY CARE PROGRAM AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO INSTITUTIONALIZATION AND A REHABILITATION PROGRAM IN THE FORM OF SHELTERED EMPLOYMENT, WHILE ESTABLISHING VOCATIONAL AND PREVOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR DELINQUENT AND PREDELINQUENT YOUTH. THE EFFICACY OF THESE PROGRAMS WILL BE COMPARED WITH ONE ANOTHER AND WITH STANDARD PROGRAMS FOR DELINQUENT YOUTH IN TERMS OF RECIDIVISM, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, FARNINGS, FAMILY INTEGRATION, PERSONAL ADJUSTMENT, ATTITUDES TOWARDS SUCIETY AND SELF EVALUATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

#### **EGYPT**

TITLE: METHODS OF DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTION ANALYSIS

END: 12/78

PROJ NO.: 12034-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 07/73 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE SUBUNIT: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION ACTION OFFICER: LINDER, FORREST E., PH.D. TELEPHON TOTAL COST: \$505,526 FY-75: \$106,940 FY-76: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEF: AMERICAN UNIVERSITY AT CAIRO, CAIRO, EGYPT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HAMID, DR. SALAH CONTRACT NUMBER: 03-662-2 TELEPHONE:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : EGYPT

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: OBJECTIVE IS THE DEVELOPMENT OF TECHNIQUES AND MODELS USEFUL TO STUDYING THE THEORETICAL IMPACT THAT DEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES HAVE ON SOCIDECONOMIC—CULTURAL VARIABLES. THE FIRST STEP WILL BE THE ASSEMBLY OF A LIBRARY AND FILE OF METHODOLOGY AND COMPUTER PROGRAMS NOW IN EXISTENCE. COMPUTER PROGRAMS ON THE AUC COMPUTER WILL THEN BE DEVELOPED TO OBTAIN BIRTH, DEATH, MARRIAGE AND INFANT MORTALITY RATES. CURVE—FITTING AND CURVE—SMOOTHING ROUTINES WILL BE DEVELOPED. CORE OF THE RESEARCH WILL BE TO DEVELOP POPULATION PROJECTION METHODS MAKING PROVISION FOR THE USE OF VARIOUS RATES SO IMPACT OF EXTRANEOUS FORCES CAN BE MEASURED. WITH THIS POPULATION MODEL, IT WILL BE POSSIBLE TO ESTIMATE FOR ANY FUTURE TIME THE SOCIAL, ECONOMIC AND HEALTH NEEDS OF THE COUNTRY. REPORTS WILL BE PUBLISHED IN ENGLISH AND DISSEMINATED GLUBALLY. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

**EGYPT** 

TITLE: ACTION RESEARCH LABORATORY FOR REHABILITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF URBAN TRANSITIONAL COMMITTES
PROJ NO.: 12053-74 SUMMARY DATE: 0 1/14/75 START: 05/74 ENFUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE
ACTION OFFICER: MANSFIELD, BELEN
TELEPHONE: 245ACTION OFFICER: MANSFIELD, BELEN
TOTAL COST: \$80,994 FY-75: \$28,882 FY-76: \$24,012
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: HIGHER INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL WORK, CAIRO, EGYPT
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BADRAN, DR. HODA
CONTRACT NUMBER: 19-P-58021-F-01 END: 05/77 TELEPHONE: 245-8994 PRINCIPAL INVEST CONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : EGYPT 100% NESA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL (1) DEVELOP ACTION RESEARCH TRAINING TO FIELD WORK EXPERIENCE FOR FACULTY AND STUDENTS, PARTICULARLY IN URBAN TRANSITIONAL COMMUNITIES AND (2) CONDUCT RESEARCH ON RELEVANT MODES UF SOCIAL WORK INTERVENTION TO MEET PROBLEMS OF SUCH COMMUNITIES AND TEST THOSE MODES. MAJOR PROBLEMS TO BE FOCUSED UPON INCLUDE EMPLOYMENT PATTERNS, SCHOOL DROPOUTS, FAMILY PLANNING AND CITIZEN PARTICIPATION. REPORT WILL BE DISSEMINATED TO EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT AND CITY COUNCILS; WILL RELATE TO FAST CLEVELAND PROJECT. EAST CLEVELAND PROJECT.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

EGYPT

TITLE: STUDY AND EVALUATION OF REHABILITATION PROCESS IN NEW-SETTLED COMMUNITIES IN LAND RECLAMATION AREAS PROJ NO.: 12061-71 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 06/71 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE SUBUNIT: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE ACTION OFFICER: DOLSON, JAMES V. TOTAL COST: \$106,192 FY-75: \$3,600 FY-76: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: AMERICAN UNIVERSITY AT CAIRO, CAIRO, EGYPT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: TADROS, DR. HELMI RAGHEB CUNTRACT NUMBER: 19-P-58018-F-01 END: 12/75 TELEPHONE: 245-0882 CAIRO, EGYPT

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : EGYPT 100% NESA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE:PROJECT WILL DETERMINE THE IMPACT OF A PROGRAM OF SOCIO-ECONOMIC REHABILITATION ON FAMILIES IN NEWLY SETTLED COMMUNITIES OF THE NORTH WESTERN DELTA (VOLUNTARY RESETTLEMENT OF LANDLESS FARMERS) AND NEW NUBIA (INVOLUNTARY RESETTLEMENT AS A CONSEQUENCE OF BUILDING THE ASWAN HIGH DAM). THE STUDY FOCUSES UPON FAMILIES IN SIX VILLAGES IN THE NORTH WESTERN DELTA, REPRESENTING SETTLEMENTS BASED UPON NEW NUBIA REPRESENTING THREE NUBIAN SUB-GROUPS. THE FINAL REPORT WILL BE DISTRIBUTED TO POTENTIAL USERS IN THE U.S. AND OTHER COUNTRIES. IN ADDITION, THE PROJECT WILL BE DISCUSSED AT CONFERENCES, WORKSHOPS, OR SEMINARS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

ŀ

£

**EGYPT** 

TITLE: AGREEMENT FOR A VISITING U.S. SCIENTIST PROGRAM INEGYPT

AND TRAINING PROGRAM FOR EGYPTIANS IN THE US

PROJ NO.: 12121-76 SUMMARY DATE: 08/08/75 START: 07/75 END: 07/80

FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE

SUBUNIT: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION

ACTION OFFICER: COPE, DR. WILLIAM

TOTAL COST: \$875,522 FY-75: FY-76: \$87,552

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNESCO, PARIS, FRANCE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WALSH, DR. WILLIAM

CONTRACT NUMBER: PL-480-03-176-R

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% NESA
025% US
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% NESA
025% US

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SUC, CULT, EDUC.INTERACTIONS
025% MANPOWER & LABOR
025% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES

SCOPE: UNDER THIS AGREEMENT THERE WILL BE AN INTENSIVE EFFORT TO DETERMINE WHAT U.S. ADVANCES AND NEW APPROACHES IN THE TECHNOLOGY OF HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING, UTILIZATION AND EVALUATION CAN BEST BE ADAPTED FOR USE IN EGYPT. FEASIBILTY STUDIES WILL DETERMINE WHICH METHODOLOGIES PROVE TO BE MOST SUCCESSFUL, AND THE RESULTS WILL BE BENEFICIAL TO THE HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING PROGRAM IN THE U.S. U.S. PARTICIPANTS IN THE PROGRAM WILL BE USED IN PROBLEM SOLVING SITUATIONS IN EGYPT AND WILL BENEFIT NOT UNLY FROM THE PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION WITH THEIR EGYPTIAN COLLEAGUES, BUT ALSO FROM THE EXPERIENCE OF DEALING WITH HEALTH MANPOWER PROBLEMS IN A COMPLETELY DIFFERENT ENVIRONMENT. RESULTS WILL BE UTILIZED IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF MORE EFFECTIVE PROGRAMS FOR TEACHING PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, COMMUNITY MEDICINE AND PRIMARY CARE.

#### EGYPT

TITLE: EVALUATION OF THE TREATMENT OF EGYPT IN AMERICAN PRIMARY
AND SECONDARY SCHOOL LITERATURE
PROJ NO.: 12142-75
SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A. TELEPHONE: 245-9819
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MIDDLE EAST STUDIES ASSOC. OF NO. AMERICA, N.Y., N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ZIADEH, FARHAT J.
CONTRACT NUMBER: 300-75-0274

GEUGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% NESA
025% US
GEUGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% NESA
025% US
EGYPT

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% INT.SOC.CULT.FDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL SURVEY ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL TEXTBOOKS CURRENTLY IN USE AND EVALUATE THE IMAGE OF EGYPT WHICH IS BEING PROVIDED TO AMERICAN YOUTH IN THEIR FORMATIVE YEARS. THE SURVEY WILL BE CONDUCTED BY THE MIDDLE FAST STUDIES ASSOCIATION'S IMAGE COMMITTEE WHICH GREW OUT OF A CONCERN OVER THE PORTRAYAL OF THE MIDDLE EAST IN TEXTBOOKS AND THE STEREOTYPES AND HISTORICAL ERRORS INVOLVED. PROJECT WILL IDENTIFY AREAS WHERE FURTHER OR IMPROVED PRODUCTION OF INSTRUMENTAL MATERIALS IS RECUMMENDED. FINAL REPORT WILL BE GUPLICATED AND DISSEMINATED AMONG EDUCATORS, SPECIALISTS OF NEAR AND MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES, AND TEXTBOOK WRITERS IN THE U.S.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

EGYPT

TITLE: RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND SERVICE DELIVERY (INTEGRATED PROGRAMS IN VILLAGE CLUSTER)
PROJ NO.: 12147-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 06/75 END: 06/78
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE
ACTION DEFICER: MANSFIELD, HELEN TELEPHONE: 245-0882
TOTAL COST: \$140,790 FY-75: \$70,547 FY-76: \$32,842
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DEPT. OF HEALTH & SOCIAL WELFARE, KARACHI, PAKISTAN PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SHAWKY, DR. MONIEM H.
CONTRACT NUMBER: 19-P-58472-F-01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : EGYPT

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: THIS PROJECT IS UNDER A BILATERAL AGREEMENT. ITS PRIMARY SIGNIFICANCE IS ITS POTENTIAL CONTRIBUTION TO NEW KNOWLEDGE AND METHODS FOR COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND THE DELIVERY OF COMMUNITY SERVICES TO IMPROVE THE LIVES OF LOW INCOME RURAL POPULATIONS. THE PROJECT SEKS TO DISCOVER WAYS TO IMPROVE LIVING CONDITIONS IN RURAL AREAS IN ORDER TO RELIEVE CONGESTED URBAN AREAS. PROJECT SITE IS LOCATED IN THE UPPER NILE. ASSUIT UNIVERSITY, THE SPONSOR, HAS A STRONG FACULTY, EXCELLENT ASSOCIATIONS WITH MINISTRIES AND COMMUNITY AGENCIES, AND GOOD RESEARCH FACILITIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

EGYPT

TITLE: PROBLEMS IN THE THEORY OF TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT

PROJ NO.: 19284-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 09/74 END: 09/76 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES ACTION OFFICER: \$60.800 FY-75: \$60.800 FY-76:

ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$60,800 FY-75: \$60,800 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HANSEN, B.
CONTRACT NUMBER: SOC74-13246

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

030% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
030% NESA : EGYPT
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES — INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
020% NESA : EGYPT

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
020% INDUSTRY
020% AGRICULTURE & FOOD
040% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL STUDY THEORETICALLY AND EMPIRICALLY THE FOLLOWING ISSUES: (1) USE OF NERLOVIAN SUPPLY FUNCTIONS FOR MEASURING THE EFFECTS OF TRADE OBSTACLES SUCH AS TARIFFS TO REPLACE INDICATORS SUCH AS EFFECTIVE RATE OF PROTECTION OR DOMESTIC RESOURCE COSTS; (2) CLASSIFICATION OF VALUEADED CONCEPTS USED IN THIS CONTEXT; (3) EFFECTS OF TRADE OBSTACLES IN RELATION TO STABILIZATION AND OTHER POLICIES; (4) RECONSIDERATION OF EXISTING DEVELOPMENT MODELS IN REGARD TO ROLE OF GOVERNMENT AS WELL AS AGRICULTURAL AND TRADE POLICIES AND DISCRIMINATION BETWEEN AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRY. INVESTIGATION CENTERS ON CASES OF LONG PERIODS OF AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT WITHOUT INDUSTRIALIZATION (EGYPT AND JAPAN IN 19TH CENTURY).

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21689 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR (TEL. 703/235-9426).

ŝ

EGYPT

TITLE: VOICE OF AMERICA AUDIENCE ESTIMATE FOR EGYPT 1975

PRGJ NO: 28100-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/08/75 START: 06/75 END: 12/75 FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY

ACTION OFFICER: GIRSON, DAVID G. TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: \$14,662 FY-75: \$14,662 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RESEARCH BUREAU LTD. (RBL), LONDON, U.K.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: JEFFREYS, JOCELYN
CONTRACT NUMBER: IA-22-900

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 100% NESA : EGYPT

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% INT. COMMUNICATION—INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES 075% PROGRAM EVALUATION

025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ESTIMATE AUDIENCE SIZE AND COMPOSITION FOR INTERNATIONAL BROAD—CASTERS, PARTICULARLY THE VOICE OF AMERICA, IN EGYPT. SAMPLE SURVEY OF LISTENING HABITS OF INTEREST TO INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS. TO BE USED IN PROGRAM EVALUATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

#### INDIA

TITLE: POPULATION RESEARCH BY COMPUTER SIMULATION

PROJ NO.: 181-65 SUMMARY DATE: 08/08/75 START: 05/65 END: 02/75 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE SUBUNIT: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION ACTION OFFICER: SIRKEN, MONROE G., PH.D. TELEPHONE: 443-1224 TOTAL COST: \$204,712 FY-75: FY-76: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEL: INT. INSTITUTE OF POPULATION STUDIES, BOMBAY, INDIA PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: AGARWALA, DR. S.N. CONTRACT NUMBER: 01-651-R

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% POPULATION, SUCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: THE NECESSARY THEORY AND A HYPOTHETICAL CURE MODEL OF THE INDIAN POPULATION IS TO BE DEVELOPED, USING AGE, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, PARITY AND OTHER DESCRIPTIVE PARAMETERS. THE BASIC CORE MODEL IS TO BE APPLIED TO ESTIMATE THE IMPACT OF VARIOUS PATTERNS OF CONTRACEPTIVE PRACTICE ON FERTILITY TRENDS AND PATTERNS OF POPULATION CHANGE. THE BASIC CORE MODEL WILL BE MADE OF VARIOUS FERTILITY INDICES OTHER THAN THE CONVENTIONAL ONES BY EXPERIMENTATION WITH TABULATIONS OF THE MICRO MODEL. PROJECT WILL YIELD A VALUABLE TOOL IN APPRAISING THE PROBABLE EFFECT OF PUBLIC HEALTH, SIMULATION MODEL THEORY AS A CONTRIBUTION TO FUNDAMENTAL SCIENCE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INDIA

TITLE: SOCIO-POLITICAL ASPECTS OF INTERNAL MIGRATION

PROJ NO.: 348-70 SUMMARY DATE: 08/18/75 START: 06/70 END: 01/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.
ACTION OFFICER: LAZAR, MRS. JOYCE B. TOTAL COST: \$126,262 FY-5: FY-6:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WEINER, MYRON
CONTRACT NUMBER: RDI MH18168-04

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: A STUDY ON THE SOCIO-POLITICAL ASPECTS OF INTERNAL MIGRATION TO BE CARRIED OUT IN INDIA. THE SUBJECT TO BE EXPLORED IS SOCIETAL MODERNIZATION AND ITS EFFECT ON INTERNAL MIGRATION—BY PROVIDING INCENTIVES AND OPPOR—TUNITIES FOR MOBILITY, THE FOCUS WILL BE ON THE RESIDENT POPULATION'S ANTIMIGRANT ATTITUDE AND THE CONSEQUENCES OF THAT FOR THE MIGRANT GROUP. FIELD WORK WILL CONSIST OF INTERVIEWS OF LEADERS OF ANTI-MIGRANT GROUPS AND SUBSEQUENT ANALYSIS OF THE CASES WILL BE DONE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

#### INDIA

TITLE: IMPACT OF NEW AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY ON RURAL EMPLOYMENT

AND INCOME

PROJ NO:: 888-70 SUMMARY DATE: 08/27/75 START: 06/70 END: 12/74

FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

SUBUNIT: BURFAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

ACTION OFFICER: FLETCHER, DR. L. TELEPHONE: 632-7937

TOTAL COST: \$600,000 FY-75: FY-76:

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, N.Y.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MELLOR, JOHN

CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/CSD-2805

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 025% EAST ASIA : THAILAND 075% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
070% AGRICULTURE & FOOD
010% NATIONAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGICAL
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% POLICY GUIDANCE

050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: SUCCESSES WITH NEW HIGH-YIELDING GRAIN VARIETIES HAVE CREATED INCOME DISPARITIES RESULTING IN SOCIAL AND POLITICAL TENSIONS. THIS STUDY INVESTIGATES THE FORCES AT WORK AND THEIR INTERRELATIONSHIPS WITH EACH OTHER. THE PROJECT WILL: (1) ANALYZE THE RELATIONS OF NEW AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGIES, EMPLOYMENT GROWTH, INCREASED INCOME AND IMPROVED INCOME DISTRIBUTION; (2) STUDY THE IMPACT, AT THE FARM LEVEL, OF AGRICULTURAL GROWTH ON INCOME DISTRIBUTION; AND (3) DEVELOP A THEORETICAL MODEL FOR ANALYZING THESE RELATIONSHIPS AND THEIR EFFECTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: MULTIPLE STUDIES AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

ě

INDIA

TITLE: YIELD INCREASING METHODS OF RICE CULTIVATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
PROJ NO:: 924-71 SUMMARY DATE: 11/01/75 START: 08/70 IF TUNDING AGENCY: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE SUBUNIT: ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE ACTION DEFICER: GREGORY, WADE F. TELEPHONE: 44 TUTAL COST: \$38,951 FY-75: FY-76: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MADRAS, MADRAS, INDIA PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SHANMUGASUNDARAM, T. CONTRACT NUMBER: A7-ERS-45/FG-IN-429 END: 07/75 **TELEPHONE: 447-8966** 

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% NAT.ECON.POL., GROWTH, DEVELOP. 050% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: OBJECTIVE IS TO ASSESS DIRECT LOCAL AND SECONDARY REGIONAL AND NATIONAL EFFECTS OF DISEQUILIBRIUM ARISING FROM CHANGING INPUTS AND INCREASING RICE PRODUCTION AS SHIFTS FROM TRADITIONAL PRODUCTION TO NEW TECHNOLOGY OCCUR.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

#### INDIA

TITLE: RESEARCH IN POPULATION DYNAMICS AND IMPROVEMENT OF
VITAL REGISTRATION
PROJ NO.: 1234-71 SUMMARY DATE: 08/08/75 START: 07/71 END: 66.
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION
ACTION OFFICER: WELLS, H. BRADLEY, PH.D. TELEPHONE: TOTAL COST: \$199,582 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INST. OF RURAL HEALTH & FAMILY PLAN., GHANDIGRAM, INDIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: RANGANATHAN, K.V, DR.
CONTRACT NUMBER: 01-650-R END: 66/76

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: A CONTINUOUS STUDY WILL BE MADE OF THE INCIDENCE OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MIGRATIONS IN SELECTED AREAS FOR THE PURPOSE OF ESTIMATING AND ANALYZING TRENDS AND DIFFERENTIALS IN FERTILITY, MORTALITY AND MIGRATION. THE RESEARCH IS CONCERNED WITH THE QUALITY OF DATA OBTAINED AND WITH EVALUATING TECHNIQUES TO PRODUCE THE MOST RELIABLE DATA. PUBLICATION OF RESULTS IN U.S. AND INDIA. DISSEMINATION TO U.S. SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INDIA

TITLE: RELATIONSHIP OF LEGAL SYSTEMS TO MODERNIZATION

PROJ NO.: 1455-69 SUMMARY DATE: 08/27/75 START FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ACTION OFFICER: SILVERSTONE, JONATHAN TOTAL COST: \$1,240,000 FY-75: FY-CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: YALE UNIV., NEW HAVEN, CONN. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GOLDSTEIN, ABRAHAM CUNTRACT NUMBER: AID-CSD 2485 211 (D) START: 06/69 END: 06/76

TELEPHONE: 632-8166 FY-76:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 033% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL 033% NESA : INDIA 034% AFRICA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 050% NAT.ECON.POL., GROWTH, DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: EMPHASIZES STUDY AND EMPIRICAL RESEARCH ON THE OPERATION OF LEGAL SYSTEMS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES AND PROMOTES WORK ON BASIC LEGAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE THEORY TO FURTHER THE COMPARATIVE STUDY OF LAW IN SOCIETY. FOCUS IS ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF A GENERAL SOCIOLOGY OF THE LEGAL PROFESSION APPLICABLE TO CURRENT POLICY PLANNING IN PARTICULAR COUNTRIES, AND ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF A COMPARATIVE SOCIAL THEORY OF LAW.

RESULTING STUDIES: INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM ACTION OFFICER.

#### INDIA

TITLE: MARKETABLE SURPLUS OF WHEAT IN CRITICAL AREAS OF INDIA

PROJ NO.: 1482-72 SUMMARY DATE: 11/01/75 START: 07/71
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SUBUNIT: ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE
ACTION OFFICER: MORIAK, T. TUTAL COST: \$52,324 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTE: UTTAR PRADESH AGRIC. UNIV., PATNAGAR, INDIA END: 05/76 TELEPHONE:

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SHAH, DR. S.L. CONTRACT NUMBER : A7-ERS-43/FG-IN-463

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL DEVELOP QUANTITATIVE ESTIMATES OF MARKETABLE SURPLUSES OF WHEAT UNDER VARYING PRODUCTION COSTS AND PRODUCE RELATIONSHIPS AS A BASIS FOR IDENTIFYING ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED TO INCREASE MARKETABLE SURPLUS FROM A GIVEN AREA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INDIA

TITLE: COMPARATIVE HISTORICAL STUDY OF URBAN PUBLIC ORDER

PROJ NO.: 1660-72 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 01/72 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM. ACTION OFFICER:. SHAH, DR. SALEEM TUTAL COST: \$154,886 FY-75: \$16,500 FY-76: CONTRACTOR/GRANTFE: NORTHWESTERN UNIV., EVANSTON, ILL. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GURR, TED R. CONTRACT NUMBER : ROI MH 21204-01 END: 12/75 **TELEPHONE: 443-3728** 

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 025% EAST ASIA : AUSTRALIA 050% WEST EUROPE : UNITED KINGDOM SWEDEN 025% NESA : INDIA

DENMARK

**FUNCTIONAL** CATEGORIES 100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: THIS IS AN INTENSIVE STUDY OF AT LEAST FOUR SOCIETIES OVER PERIODS OF A CENTURY AND A HALF. FIVE EMPIRICAL QUESTIONS WILL BE STUDIED: (1) WHAT ARE THE PERIODS OF MAJOR FLUCTUATIONS IN LEVELS AND TYPES OF CRIMINAL—ITY? (2) WHAT MAJOR DEMOGRAPHIC AND FCONOMIC CHANGES PRECEDE OR ACCOMPANY THESE CHANGES? (3) WHAT CHANGES IN PATTERNS OF PULITICAL LEGITIMACY. PUBLIC ORDER SYSTEMS, AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION ACOMPANY MAJOR CHANGES? (4) HOW DO DEFINITIONS OF AND TREATMENT APPROACHES TO CRIME VARY WITH MUST EFFECTIVE IN RESTORING PUBLIC ORDER AFTER MAJOR INCREASES IN CRIMINALITY? CRIMINALITY?

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

### INDIA

TITLE: SET OF INTERMEDIATE AND ADVANCED MARATHI MATERIALS

END: 12/75

PROJ NO.: 1670-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 STAFT: 10/71
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
ACTION DEFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A. FELEPHON
TOTAL COST: \$30,826 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BERNTSEN, MAXINE
CONTRACT NUMBER : DEC-0-72-0516 FY-76: 245-9619

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPUSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: THE PROJECT WILL PRODUCE A SET OF INTERMEDIATE AND ADVANCED MARATHI MATERIALS DESIGNED TO BRING STUDENTS TO A LEVEL OF RESEARCH COMPETENCE IN MARATHI. THE MATERIALS WILL HAVE A COMMON CORF FOR USE BY ALL STUDENTS AND, IN ADDITION, SPECIALIZED MATERIALS FRUM WHICH SELECTIONS CAN BE MADE ACCORDING TO EACH STUDENT'S INTERESTS. MATERIALS ARE BEING DUPLICATED IN INDIA FOR GENERAL DISSEMINATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INDIA

TITLE: ANALYSIS OF DIRECT AND INDIRECT EFFECTS OF TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE IN AGRICULTURE

PROJ NO.: 3048-74 SUMMARY DATE: 07/31/75 START: 06/74

FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

ACTION OFFICER: FLETCHER, LEHMAN B. TELEPHONE: 6

TOTAL COST: \$770,584 FY-75: FY-76:

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, N.Y.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MELLOR, JOHN W.

CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/TA-C-1131 END: 03/76

**TELEPHONE: 632-7937** 

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% EAST ASIA : THAILAND
025% NESA : BANGLADESH INDIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% EAST ASIA : THAILAND
025% NESA : BANGLADESH INDIA

**FUNCTIONAL** 

UNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE
025% NATIONAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGICAL 015% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES 040% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 030% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: DETERMINE DIRECT AND INDIRECT EFFECTS OF INNOVATIONS IN TECHNOLOGY IN AGRICULTURE ON (1) FARM PRODUCTION AND (2) INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT, USING CONVENTIONAL ECONUMICS RESEARCH METHODOLOGY, PRODUCTION FUNCTION ANALYSIS, AND PLAN A SIMULATION METHODOLOGY. THIS INFORMATION WILL ASSIST AID IN PLANNING ITS ANNUAL PROGRAMS PERTAINING TO AGRICULTURE.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

## INDIA

TITLE: DECISION MAKING IN INDIAN AGRICULTURAL POLICY

START: 05/74 END: 08/75

TELEPHONE: 632-8166

PROJ NO.: 3082-75 SUMMARY DATE: 05/13/75 START: 0
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: COHN, EDWIN J. TELL
TOTAL COST: \$2,500 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NORTHERN ILLINGIS UNIV., DEKALB, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: NICHOLSON, NORMAN K.
CONTRACT NUMBER: AID/OTR-G-1313

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% GOVERNMENT
020% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 020% POLITICS 020% NAT. ÉCON. POL., GROWTH, DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% POLICY GUIDANCE

050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ANALYSIS OF THE INFLUENCE THAT THREE GROUPS (POLITICIANS, ADMINISTRATORS, AND TECHNOCRATS) HAVE ON POLICIES AFFECTING AGRICULTURE THROUGH DECISIONS THAT HAVE EXTRACTIVE (E.G. TAXATION), REGULATORY (E.G. PRICING), OR DISTRIBUTIVE (FERTILIZER SUPPLY AND PRICE) CONSEQUENCES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

Š

INDIA

TITLE: STUDY OF FLOOD SUPPLY AND DEMAND IN SOUTH ASIA

PROJ NO.: 3105-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/29/75 STAR FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR PROGRAM AND PULICY COORDINATION START: 12/74 END: 12/75

ACTION OFFICER: HOATH, DR. JAMES
TOTAL COST: \$25,000 FY-75: \$25,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BROOKINGS INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SANDERSON, FREG
CONTRACT NUMBER: AID/OTR-G-1357 **TELEPHONE:** 632-8149

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIFS - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : INDIA PAKISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% NAT. ECON. POL., GROWTH, DEVELOP. 050% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE PURPOSE OF THIS GRANT IS TO ENABLE THE GRANTEE TO PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF FOOD SUPPLY AND DEMAND IN SOUTH ASIAN COUNTRIES OF INDIA, PAKISTAN, AND BANGLADESH. THE SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES ARE TO ANALYZE THE PAST EXPERIENCES OF AGRICULTURE PRODUCTION AND DEMAND IN SOUTH ASIA AND TO DRAW CONCLUSIONS AS TO THE NECESSARY CONDITIONS FOR FURTHER PROGRESS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

#### INDIA

TITLE: ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF YIELD INCREASING METHODS FOR MAJOR FOOD GRAIN CROPS IN ANDHRA PRADESH START: 12/74 IDING AGENCY: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE FOOD GRAIN CROSS SUMMARY DATE: 11/U1/15
PROJ NO.: 4006-74 SUMMARY DATE: 11/U1/15
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SUBUNIT: FCONUMIC RESEARCH SERVICE
ACTION OFFICER: GREGORY, WADE
TOTAL COST: \$55,975 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ANDHRA PRABESH UNIVERSITY, HYDERBAD, INDIA PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SURYANARAYANA, DR. K.S.
CONTRACT NUMBER : A17-FRS-44/FG-IN-462 END: 12/77 TELEPHONE: 447-8966 FY-76:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : 1NDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: DETERMINE ECONOMIC FEASIBILITY OF POTENTIAL YELD INCREASING METHODS FOR MAJOR SIZE TYPE CUMBINATIONS OF FARMS WITHIN SELECTED ENVIRONMENTS AS A BASIS FOR DETERMINING APPROPRIATE ADJUSTMENTS ON FARMS TO MAXIMIZE BENEFITS AND FOR ESTIMATING AGGREGATE CHANGES IN OUTPUT.

RESULTING STUDIFS: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INDIA

TITLE: ECONOMIC POTENTIALS OF GRAIN PRODUCTION IN A GROWING

END: 09/77

TELEPHONE: 447-89

TITLE: ECONOMIC POTENTIALS OF GRAIN PRODUCTION IN A GROWING
ECONOMY

PROJ NO:: 4007-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/01/75 START: 09/74 EI
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SUBUNIT: ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE
ACTION OFFICER: GREGORY, WADE
TOTAL COST: \$72,571 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, LUDHIANA, INDIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SIDHU, DR. D.S.
CONTRACT NUMBER: A7-ERS-41/FG-IN-504

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 075% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

025% NAT. ECON. POL., GROWTH, DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROJECT ECONOMIC POTENTIALS FOR GRAIN PRODUCTION IN A GROWING ECONOMY UNDER KNOWN NEW TECHNOLOGIES, AND WITHIN THE CONSTRAINTS OF AVAILABILITY OF THESE TECHNOLOGIES, THE BASIC RESOURCE MIX, AND INPUT, OUTPUT AND PRICE RELATIONSHIPS MAXIMIZING RETURNS TO THE FIXED FARM RESOURCES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INDIA

TITLE: ADVANCED READER IN URDU POETRY

END: 06/76

TELEPHONE: 245-9819

PROJ NO.: 12005-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 07/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A. TELEPHON
TOTAL COST: \$64,289 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MINNESDTA, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BARKER, M.A.R.
CONTRACT NUMBER: DEC-0-74-3058

GEUGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : INDIA PAKISTAN

BANGLADESH

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: PROJECT INVOLVES CONTINUATION AND COMPLETION OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENTAL WORK BEGUN BY THE PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR TWO YEARS AGO, FOR A THREE-VOLUME SET OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS IN URDU. THE VOLUMES WILL CONTAIN: I. SELECTIONS OF VERSES BY SEVERAL AUTHORS EACH REPRESENTATIVE OF VARIOUS TYPICAL PERIODS FROM THE 16TH CENTURY TO THE PRESENT; II. A DETAILED DISCUSSION IN ENGLISH OF THE HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL TRADITION, THE GENRES AND SOCIAL MILIEU IN WHICH URDU POETRY IS RECITED, A GUIDF HOW TO USE THE READER, NOTES ON GRAMMAR AND THE POETS REPRESENTED, AND A PROSE TRANSLATION OF ALL OF THE SELECTIONS; AND III. AN URDU-ENGLISH GLOSSARY, FULLY FREQUENCY-COUNTED, WITH PHONETIC TRANSCRIPTIONS AND OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION; AND EXERCISES AND DRILLS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PUBLICATION IS PLANNED.

3

INDIA

TITLE: CIVILIZATIONS OF SOUTH ASIA FILMS PROJECT

FRUJ NU.: 12013-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/05/75 START: 06/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. 100 TA. END: 12/75

ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A.
TOTAL COST: \$48,776 FY-75: FY
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEF: UNIV. DF WISCONSIN, MADISON, WIS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ELDER, JUSEPH W.
CONTRACT NUMBER: GEC-0-74-3468 TELEPHONE: 245-9819 FY-76:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : INDIA BANGLADESH

**FUNCTIONAL** CATEGOR1ES 100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL COMPLETE AND EDIT THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN'S DEPARTMENT OF SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES' 22 HOURS OF EXCEPTIONALLY FINE UNEDITED
FILM TO BE MADE INTO SIX 16MM, COLOR, EDUCATIONAL DOCUMENTARY FILMS.
TITLES INCLUDE: VILLAGE AND CITY, FOUR HINDU SADHUS, PILGRIMAGE TO KASHI
AND PILGRIMAGE TO RAMDEVRA, CITTRAI FESTIVAL, AND BANGLADESH. THE SIX
FILMS WERE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED TO COMPLEMENT LECTURE TOPICS FOR WHICH
ZILM WAS THOUGHT TO BE AN ESPECIALLY USEFUL PEDAGOGIC TOOL. BY HEARING AND
SEING HOW THESE LANGUAGES ARE ACTUALLY SPOKEN BY PEOPLE FROM VARIOUS WALKS
OF LIFE, STUDENTS WILL BE ABLE TO EXPERIENCE THE RICHNESS OF BOTH VERBAL
AND NON-VERBAL COMPONENTS OF SPEECH BEHAVIOR. FILMS AND MANUALS WILL BE
DISTRIBUTED THROUGH UNIV. OF WISCONSIN AUDIO-VISUAL CENTER. DISTRIBUTED THROUGH UNIV. OF WISCUNSIN AUDIO-VISUAL CENTER.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

## INDIA

TITLE: PREPARATION OF AN ADVANCED READER IN MODERN HINDI NO.: 12041-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75
NG AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
IT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A.
TOTAL COST: \$39,085 FY-75: PROJ NO.: 12041-74 FUNDING AGENCY: SUBUNIT: OFFICE START: 06/74 END: 11/75 ACTION OFFICER:

ACTION OFFICER:

TOTAL COST:

\$39.085 FY-75:

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: Z1DE, NORMAN H.

CONTRACT NUMBER: OEC-0-74-3469 TELEPHONE: 245-9819 FY-76: CHICAGO, ILL.

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : INDIA

**FUNCTIONAL** CATEGORIES 100% CULTURE, SOCIAL DRGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: THIS 500-PAGE READER WILL CONTAIN SELECTIONS FROM ABOUT FIFTY MODERN HINDI POETS WITH A LONG INTRODUCTION ON THE LITERARY AND CULTURAL BACKGROUND, AND WITH NOTES ON THE INDIVIDUAL POEMS EXPLAINING SPECIAL USAGES AND UNUSUAL CONSTRUCTIONS, PROBLEMS OF IMAGERY AND METRICS, ALLUSIONS THAT WOULD BE OBSCURE TO AN AMERICAN READER, ETC. A GLOSSARY OF UNCOMMON HINDI WORDS WILL BE PROVIDED AT THE END OF THE READER. ABOUT HITHE WORK OF THE RESEARCH ASSOCIATE WILL BE CARRIED OUT IN INDIA IN ASSOCIATE WITH AN INDIAN INSTITUTION, AND WITH THE PROMISED COLLABORATION OF NUMBER OF HINDI POETS. ABOUT HALF

RESULTING STUDIFS: PUBLICATION BY A UNIVERSITY PRESS WILL BE SOUGHT.

INDIA

TITLE: RESEARCH ON HEALTH SURVEY TECHNIQUES

PROJ NO.: 12048-71 SUMMARY DATE: 08/08/75 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE SUBUNIT: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION END: 05/78 START: 05/75 SUBUNIT: HEALTH RESUDENCE, PHILIP S., SC.O.

ACTION OFFICER: LAWRENCE, PHILIP S., SC.O.

TOTAL COST: \$41,434 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH, NEW DELHI, INDIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GOPALAN, DR. C.
CONTRACT NUMBER: 01-662-R **TELEPHONE: 443-1328** 

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: OBJECTIVES AND VALUES TO BE EXPLORED INCLUDE: (1) ESTABLISHMENT OF A FEW MEASURES OF HEALTH WHICH WILL HAVE COMPARABILITY IN CONCEPT AND DEFINITION FROM ONE POPULATION GROUP TO ANOTHER, (2) TO ESTABLISH TECHNIQUES OF HEALTH INTERVIEWING IN INDIA WHICH MAY BE APPLICABLE TO A NATIONAL SAMPLE OF THE POPULATION AND WHICH MAY BE ADAPTABLE TO USE BY OTHER COUNTRIES, (3) TO EXPLORE METHODS OF INTERRELATING HEALTH INTERVIEWS WITH HEALTH EXAMINATIONS TO DEVISE IMPROVED MEASURES OF THE NEEDS FOR MEDICAL CARE, (4) TO ASSESS WHETHER IT IS POSSIBLE, BY HEALTH SURVEY METHODS, TO OBTAIN DATA USEFUL FOR PURPOSES OF COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS, (5) TO PROVIDE TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE TO STRENGTHEN CAPABILITIES IN SURVEY METHODS AND PRACTICAL HEALTH STATISTICS. PUBLICATION IN JOURNALS IN U.S. AND INDIA. DISSEMINATION OF RESULTS TO WHO, UN, PAHO, AND U.S. HEALTH AGENCIES.

# INDIA

TITLE: LINGUISTIC HETEROGENITY AND SOCIAL FUNCTION

PROJ NO.: 12083-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 06/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.
ACTION OFFICER: LAZAR, MRS. JOYCE B. TELEPHON
TOTAL COST: \$51,200 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SOUTHWORTH, F.C.
CONTRACT NUMBER: ROI MH25614-01 FND: 02/77 TELEPHONE: 443-3936

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: THIS PROPOSAL IS FOR FUNDING A FIELD STUDY OF LINGUISTICS IN SOUTH INDIA. THE INVESTIGATOR WOULD RECOKD VARIOUS SPEECH PATTERNS IN THE STATE OF KERALA WHERE MANY DIALECTS AND BI— AND MULTI—LINGUALISM ARE PROMINENT. THE SURVEY WOULD BE OVER A ONE YEAR'S PERIOD TO BE FOLLOWED BY A YEAR OF DATA ANALYSIS. ONE HYPOTHESIS TO BE TESTED IS THAT HAVING A NUMBER OF LANGUAGES FROM WHICH TO CHOOSE MAY BE AN ASSET RATHER THAN A DETRIMENT. IN THIS RESPECT, STUDIES WILL BE DONE TO CORRELATE THE ABILITY TO SPEAK IN DIFFERENT DIALECTS OR LANGUAGES AND SOCIAL STATUS. IN

INDIA

TITLE: SOCIAL AND CULTURAL DIMENSIONS OF AGING

PROJ NO.: 12088-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/06/75 START: 06/74 END: 05/76 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. DF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.

ACTION OFFICER: FLYNN, EDWARD TOTAL COST: \$80,117 FY-75: \$30,317 FY-76:

TOTAL COST: \$80,117 FY-75: \$30,317 FY-76: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. DF ILLINOIS, CHICAGO, ILL. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: VATUK, SYLVIA D., PH.D. CONTRACT NUMBER: ROI MH24220-01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES

SCOPE: THIS PROPUSAL IS TO FUND A STUDY OF HOW A SPECIFIC POPULATION IN INDIA ADJUSTS TO THE PROBLEMS AND STRESSES OF AGING. THE RESULT WILL BE CONDUCTED IN BOTH AN URBAN AND RURAL AREA WITH ON-SITE OBSERVATION AND INTERVIEWS OF THE ELDERLY. DATA TO BE ELICITED INCLUDES HOW THE AGED ADJUST TO CHANGING SOCIAL STATUS WHEN THEY NO LONGER ARE REGARDED AS PRODUCTIVE MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY. THE AIM IS TO PROVIDE A HOLISTIC UNDERSTANDING OF THE AGED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

### INDIA

TITLE: LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF OUTCOME AND SURVIVAL OF A BIRTH
COHOPT
PROJ NO.: 12127-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 07/74 END: 06/78
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION
ACTION OFFICER: MORIYAMA, IWAO M., PH.D. TELEPHONE: TOTAL COST: \$163,611 FY-75: FY-76: \$36,882
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH, NEW DELHI, INDIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GHOSH, DR. SHANTI
CONTRACT NUMBER: 01-658-R

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : 1NDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL DRGAN., EDUC.
050% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

COPE: RESEARCH PROPOSES TO STUDY PREMATURITY STANDARDS; TO DOCUMENT THE MURBIDITY AND MORTALITY PATTERNS IN SMALL-FOR-DATE AND TRULY PREMATURE BABIES; TO STUDY GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT PATTERN IN INFANCY OF LOW BIRTH WEIGHT BABIES; TO ASSESS THE INCIDENCE OF MENTAL DEFECTS AND CONGENITAL MALFORMATION AMONG THE SMALL-FOR-DATE AND TRULY PREMATURE NEWBORN; TO OBTAIN DATA ON EARLY FETAL DEATH; AND TO RELATE PRACTICES WITH SUCCESS IN THE USE OF CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS. SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES ARE (A) STUDY FAMILY PLANNING PRACTICES AMONG MOTHERS OF THE COHORT CHILDREN AND THE CORRELATION WITH SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS OF THE FAMILY, I.E., INCOME PER CAPITA, FAMILY SIZE, EDUCATION AND MORTALITY AND MORBIDITY EXPERIENCE, AND (B) EVALUATE GROWTH PATTERN OF THESE CHILDREN UP TO THE AGE OF 6 YEARS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INDIA

TITLE: POLYETHNIC COMMUNITIES OF THE WESTERN INDIAN OCEAN

REGION START: 01/74

END: 10/74

PROJ NO: 18035-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS ACTION OFFICER: BLESSING, JAMES H. TOTAL COST: \$10,000 FY-75: FY-

TELEPHONE: 382-5827

FY-76:

ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVEST ĬŇVESTIGATOR: BROWN: WALTER T. CONTRACT NUMBER : F-73-241

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

025% NESA : INDIA
025% AFRICA : MAURITIUS
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% NESA : INDIA
025% NESA : INDIA

025% NESA 025% AFRICA

: MAURITIUS

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% CULTURE. SOCIAL ORGAN
020% INT. TRADE & TOURISM ORGAN., EDUC.

030% INT.SOC.CULT.EDUC.INTERACTIONS 010% GENERAL COUNTRY SURVEYS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: RESEARCH AND STUDY IN DEPTH OF THE INDIAN OCEAN FROM A PARTICULAR GEOGRAPHICAL, RACIAL, LINGUISTIC AND CULTURAL PERSPECTIVE. INDIA AND MAURITIUS WILL BE EXAMINED AS COUNTRIES THAT ARE EXCELLENT EXAMPLES OF PEOPLES ATTEMPTING TO LIVE AND SURVIVE AMID A MYRIAD OF DIFFICULTIES. RESULTS OF THE STUDY WILL BE USED IN COURSES AND LECTURES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

# INDIA

TITLE: INDIAN EMPIRE: 1600-1950

START: 09/73 END: 08/74

**TELEPHONE: 382-5827** FY-76:

PROJ NO.: 18076-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS ACTION OFFICER: BLESSING, JAMES H. TOTAL COST: \$18,000 FY-75: FY-CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: FRYKENBERG, ROBERT ERIC PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: FRYKENBERG, ROBERT ERIC CONTRACT NUMBER: F-74-31

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: : INDIA 100% NESA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 075% POLITICS

025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL DISCOVER HOW, WITHIN THE WORKINGS OF A COMPLEX, TRADI-TIONAL SOCIETY IN INDIA, A POLITICAL SYSTEM OF "IMPERIAL" DIMENSIONS COULD EMERGE UNDER BRITISH RULE.

INDIA

TITLE: POWER AND POSITION IN EXCHANGE NETWORKS

START: 01/74 END: 01/75

PROJ NO.: 19174-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES

ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$15,600 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF WASHINGTON, SEA TELEPHONE: FY-76: ICER:
\$15,600 FY-75:
FEE: UNIV. OF WASHINGTON, SEATTLE, WASH.
INVESTIGATOR: FMERSON, R.M.
YUMBER: GS-41034 PRINCIPAL CONTRACT NUMBER

GEDGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 050% NESA 050% WEST EUROPE : INDIA : UNITED KINGDOM

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% INT. SOC, CULT, EDUC . INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THIS RESEARCH WILL EMPLOY EXCHANGE THEORY IN FOUR HISTORICAL CASE STUDIES OF INDIAN NATIVE STATES UNDER BRITISH SUZERAINTY DURING THE LAST CENTURY OF ERITISH RULE IN INDIA. THE STUDIES WILL FOCUS UPON (1) THE US OF POWER, BOTH BY BRITISH REPRESENTATIVES OVER THE RULERS OF THE NATIVE STATES, AND BY NATIVE RULERS OVER THEIR SUBJECTS; AND (2) THE EFFECTS OF POWER USE UPON RELATIONS OF AUTHORITY WITHIN THE NATIVE STATE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INCIA

TITLE: UGANDAN ASIANS IN EXILE--A STUDY OF MINURITY MIGRATION

PROJ NO.: 19201-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$8,000 FY-75: START: 06/73 END: 10/75

TELEPHONE: TOTAL COST: \$8,000 FY-75: FY
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF WISCUNSIN, MADISON, WIS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ADAMS, B.N.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-39156A1

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 050% AFRICA : UGANDA
GEUGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% WEST EUROPE : UNITED KINGDOM CANADA
020% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 050% INT.SOC, CULT, EDUC. INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: COMPARATIVE INVESTIGATION OF ETHNIC GROUP ADJUSTMENT FOLLOWING A FORCED MIGRATION. THIS CONTINUES AND EXPANDS RESEARCH AMONG THE ASIANS OF KAMPALA CARRIED OUT IN 1971. SINCE THEN, ASIANS HAVE BEEN EXPELLED FROM UGANDA, AND THEIR SETTLEMENT IN BRITAIN, INDIA AND CANADA HAS PROVIDED A NEUTRAL LABORATORY FOR COMPARATIVE ETHNIC RESEARCH. EXAMINED WILL BE THE EFFECTS OF VARIOUS POLICIES AND CONDITIONS IN THE HOST COUNTRIES AND THE EFFECTS OF VARIOUS CHARACTERISTICS OF THE MEMBERS OF CLOSELY RELATED ETHNIC GROUPS FORCED TO MIGRATE UPON THE MEMBERS. POST-MIGRATORY SOCIOECONOMIC AND SYCHOLOGICAL ADJUSTMENT. RESEARCH GUIDE IS THAT PREVIOUS SKILLS AND RESURCES, MINUS HOST COUNTRY LIABILITIES IN POLICY AND DISCRIMINATION, EQUAL POST-MIGRATION ETHNIC GROUP SOCIOECONOMIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL ADJUSTMENT.

INDIA

TITLE: COURTIERLY POLITICS AND PATRIMONIAL ADMINISTRATION

END: 10/74 START: 10/73

TITLE: COURTIERLY PULITION AND IN INDIA
PROJ NO:: 19227-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$25,100 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: RUDOLPH, L. & S. RUDOLPH
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-40628 TELEPHONE: FY-76:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: : INDIA 100% NESA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% POLITICS

050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THE PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS HAVE ACCESS TO A MAJOR SOURCE OF INFORMATION ON INDIA: THE 87 VOLUME MANUSCRIPT DIARY OF AMAR SINGH WHICH COVERS THE YEARS 1898 TO 1942. THE DIARY CONSTITUTES A UNIQUE SOURCE OF INFORMATION ON THIS PERIOD. PORTIONS OF THE MANUSCRIPT WILL BE EDITED FOR PUBLICATION AND WILL FORM A BASIS FOR RESEARCH ON SOCIAL AND POLITICAL CHANGE ON INDIAN "FEUDAL" SOCIETY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

## INDIA

TITLE: ACQUISITION OF KINSHIP SEMANTICS

PROJ NO.: 19246-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES

ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$69,800 FY-75: \$69,8
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF ROCHESTER, ROCHE
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CARTER, A.T.
CONTRACT NUMBER \$500.74-19108 END: 01/77 START: 09/74 TELEPHONE: FY-76:

\*69,800 FY-75: \$69,800 FY-76
TEE: UNIV. OF ROCHESTER, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
INVESTIGATOR: CARTER, A.T.
NUMBER : SGC74-19108 CONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 050% NESA : INDIA PAKISTAN 050% US :

**FUNCTIONAL** CATEGORIES 100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: AIM IS TO IDENTIFY SOME OF THE PROCESSES AND STAGES BY WHICH CHILDREN ACQUIRE COMPETENCE IN KINSHIP SEMANTICS, AND COMPARATIVE WORK IS PLANNED FOR ROCHESTER, N.Y., & RURAL MAINE, USA; MAHARASHTRA, INDIA; AND HUNZA, PAKISTAN. UTTERANCES WILL BE ELICITED ON SUBJECT OF KINSHIP FROM CHILDREN OF VARIOUS AGES, AND STRUCTURAL DESCRIPTIONS WILL BE PRODUCED OF THE SEMANTIC COMPETENCE. PARTICULAR EFFORTS WILL BE MADE TO DETERMINE TO WHAT EXTENT AND IN WHAT MANNER THE PROPERTIES OF A FORMAL MODEL OF ADULT KINSHIP SEMANTICS ARE MANIFESTED IN THE COURSE OF ACQUISITION.

INDIA

TITLE: CODE ALTERNATION AND CONVERGENCE IN BILINGUAL COMMUNITIES

PROJ NO.: 19251-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/26/74 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES START: 09/74 END: 09/75

SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SO ACTION OFFICER: TOTAL COST: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: TELEPHONE: OTAL COST: \$30,000 FY-75: \$30,000 FY-76: CTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GUMPERZ, J.J. CONTRACT NUMBER: \$0074-19288

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 040% WEST EUROPE : AUSTRIA : INDIA : INDIA :

UNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. **FUNCTIONAL** 

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: MODEL FOR DESCRIPTION OF CERTAIN TYPES OF BILINGUAL BIDIALECTAL SPECH IS PROPOSED, FOCUSING ON LINGUISTIC AND SOCIAL CONSTRAINTS GOVERNING SPEAKER'S SELECTION OF LINGUISTIC ALTERNATES IN NATURAL CONVERSATION. FIELD DATA FROM BILINGUAL COMMUNITIES IN INDIA AND AUSTRIA AND SOME ASPECTS RELEVANT TO DATA ON AMERICAN ENGLISH WILL BE USED. THE TRADITIONAL DICHOTOMY BETWEEN BILINGUAL AND MONOLINGUAL BEHAVIOR IS DISCARDED AND DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE COMMUNITIES WILL BE DESCRIBED IN TERMS OF THE LEVEL OF LINGUISTIC STRUCTURE AT WHICH VARIABLES APPEAR. THE RULES GOVERNING THEIR CO-OCCURRENCE AND THE SOCIAL MEANINGS THEY COMMUNICATE. GOAL IS TO ADD TO KNOWLEDGE COMMUNICATION PROCESSES IN ETHNICALLY DIVERSE SOCIETIES AND INTO ROLE OF SOCIAL FORCES IN LANGUAGE CHANGE, AND IMPROVE EDUCATIONAL STRATEGIES. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

# INDIA

TITLE: CONFLICT REGULATION IN DIVIDED SOCIETIES

START: 07/74 END: 07/76

AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION DESCRIPTION OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$67,600 FV
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BROWN
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BROWN
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CONTRACTOR S67,600 FY-75:
IEE: BROWN UNIVERSITY, PROVIDE
INVESTIGATOR: NORDLINGER, E.A.
NUMBER : GS-42973 TELEPHONE: FY-76: PROVIDENCE. R.I.

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 033% NESA 033% US : INDIA

034% WEST EUROPE : IRELAND

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 035% POLITICS 030% GOVERNMENT

035% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: SOME SOCIETIES FEATURING OPEN REGIMES ARE SO DEEPLY DIVIDED THEY ARE PRONE TO WIDESPREAD POLITICAL VIOLENCE, GOVERNMENTAL REPRESSION, OR BOTH. YET SOME INTENSE CONFLICTS HAVE NOT EVENTUATED IN EITHER OF THESE OUTCOMES; THE CONFLICTS HAVE BEEN SUCCESSFULLY REGULATED. RESEARCH GOAL IS RIGOROUS TESTING OF AN INTEGRATED SET OF GENERALIZED STATEMENTS TO ACCOUNT FOR REGULATION OF INTENSE CONFLICTS FOUND IN OPEN REGIMES. THREE CRITICAL CASES—INDIA, U.S. & IRELAND—WILL TEST THE THEORY. IN EACH INSTANCE OPER—EXISTING DOCUMENTATION WILL BE DEVELOPED FOR EACH OF THE DEPENDENT VARIABLES. INDICATORS. OUTCOME SHOULD GIVE TEST OF HYPOTHESIS THAT STRUCTURED ELITE PREDOMINANCE IS NECESSARY CONFLICT—REGULATING CONDITION AND THAT PRESENCE OF CERTAIN SPECIFIED CONDITIONS IS NEEDLED FOR STRUCTURED ELITE PERFORMANCE. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INDIA

TITLE: INTERACTION OF MODERN AND TRADITIONAL MEDICINE IN

INDIA
PROJ NO: 19273-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES END: 09/76 START: 09/74

ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: FY-76:

OTAL COST: \$32,600 FY-75: \$32,600 CTOR/GRANTEE: NEW YORK UNIV., NEW YORK, N.Y. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LESLIE, C. CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-19480 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : INDIA

UNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. **FUNCTIONAL** 050% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: LEARNED PRACTITIONERS OF AYURVEDIC AND YUNANI MEDICINE RESPONDED TO THE BRITISH INTRODUCTION OF MODERN SCIENCE AND PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTIONS TO INDIA WITH A MOVEMENT TO REVIVE ANCIENT TRADITIONS AND TO PROFESSIONALIZE INDIGENOUS EDUCATION AND PRACTICE. TODAY MORE SCHOOLS AND REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS OF THESE SYSTEMS EXIST IN INDIA THAN MODERN MEDICAL COLLEGES AND PHYSICIANS. WHILE GOVERNMENT GIVES PRIMARY SUPPORT TO MODERN MEDICAL INSTITUTION, IT ALSO RECOGNIZES AND FUNDS AYURVEDIC AND YUNANI EDUCATION, RESEARCH, AND MEDICAL CARE DELIVERY. THIS GRANT GIVES SUPPORT FOR PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR TO ANALYSE MATERIALS COLLECTED IN 1971-72 FOR ANTHROPOLOGICAL FIELD RESEARCH ON THIS SYSTEM AND, FOR COMPARATIVE PURPOSES, TO STUDY THE EVOLUTION OF MEDICAL KNOWLEDGE AND INSTITUTIONS IN WESTERN COUNTRIES AND CHINA. A MONOGRAPHIC STUDY WILL RESULT. STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

### INDIA

TITLE: MALE-FEMALE IN MYTH & REALITY: ANTHROPOLOGY STUDY
OF MARITAL CONTEXT OF SEX ROLES IN TAMIL COMMUNITY
PROJ NO: 19278-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 08/
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$7,100 FY-75: \$7,100 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DANTEL SERVED A LEVINE START: 08/74 END: 08/76 TELEPHONE: OTAL COST: \$7,100 FY-75: \$7,100 FY-76 CTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DANIEL, S.B. & R.A. LEVINE CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-20961

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: RESEARCH ON THE EFFECT OF A PARADOX IN THE HINDU CONCEPTION OF SEX RULES ON PERSONALITY ORGANIZATION AND SOCIAL INTERACTION PATTERNS OF HUS-BANDS AND WIVES IN EARLY MARRIAGE AND PARENTHOOD. THIS PARADOX CONSISTS OF A POWER REVERSAL IN THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE SEXES, WHEREBY THE SEX THAT IS CONCEIVED TO BE THE ACTIVE, POWERFUL SEX (FEMALE) IS TO ENACT A PASSIVE, SUBMISSIVE SOCIAL ROLE AND THE INNATELY PASSIVE, DEPENDENT SEX (MALE) IS TO ENACT AN ACTIVE, DOMINANT SOCIAL ROLE IN RELATION TO THE FEMALE. THIS POWER REVERSAL IS VIVIDLY PORTRAYED IN THE MYTHS OF GREAT AND LITTLE TRADITIONS, AND FIGURES IMPORTANTLY IN THE SOCIAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL ADJUSTMENT OF THE SEXES IN MARRIAGE. DITIONS, AND FIGURES IMPO OF THE SEXES IN MARRIAGE.

INDIA

TITLE: PUBLIC RITUAL AND POWER

START: 07/74 END: 07/75

PROJ NO.: 19285-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/23/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$43,300 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CHICAGO. CHICAGO TELEPHONE: \$43,300 FY-75: TEE: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL. INVESTIGATOR: COHN, R.S. NUMBER : GS-43183X

PRINCIPAL INVEST CONTRACT NUMBER

: INDIA

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 070% NESA : INDIA
010% WEST EUROPE : UNITED KINGDOM
GEUGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% WEST EUROPE : UNITED KINGDOM
010% WEST EUROPE : UNITED KINGDOM
010% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEGLOGY 020% POLITICS 020% INT.SOC, CULT, EDUC. INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: RESEARCH IS CONCERNED WITH THE NATURE OF LEGITIMACY IN A COLONIAL SUCIETY. CENTRAL FOCUS IS ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF SOCIAL AND POLITICAL THEORY AND ITS RELATIONSHIP TO LARGE-SCALE PUBLIC CEREMONIES DEVELOPED BY EMPHASIS IN 19TH CENTURY INDIA. MODE OF ANALYSIS IS ANTHROPOLOGICAL. THEORY OF INDIAN SOCIETY AND POLITY, AND THE ORGANIZATION OF THE MEAUDAL CENSUS. RESULTS WILL CONTRIBUTE TO FURTHER DEVELOPMENT OF THEORIES CONCERNING COLONIAL SOCIETIES AND TO THE METHODOLOGY OF HISTORICAL ANTHROPOLOGY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

## INDIA

TITLE: TOWARD A CULTURAL THEORY OF RITUAL - DOCTORAL DISSERTATION

START: 10/74 END: 10/76

PROJ NO.: 19303-75 SUMMARY DATE: 01/23/75 STARTENDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SUC. SCIENCES ACTION OFFICER: TOTAL COST: \$6,800 FY-75: \$6,800 TELEPHONE:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 060% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 040% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: SPECIFIC RESEARCH AIM IS TO EXPLORE, MAP AND DEVELOP A THROUGH UNDERSTANDING OF THE THEORY OF RITUAL IN TAMIL CULTURE. LOOKING AT RITUAL AS A CULTURAL CATEGORY, NATIVE TAMIL UNDERSTANDING OF MODES OF THOUGHT DEFINED AS RITUAL AND NON-RITUAL WILL BE ELICITED IN ORDER TO TEST THE ASSUMPTIONS OF THE THEORY AGAINST THOSE ALREADY DEVELOPED IN SOCIAL

INDIA

TITLE: CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM (CAAP): VOA
LISTENING IN INDIA
PROJ NO: 28041-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/08/74 START: 11
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY START: 11/73 END: 06/75

SUBUN IT: ACTION OFFICER: KUSHNER, JAMES TELEPHONE: 632-6669
TOTAL COST: \$27,000 FY-74: FY-75: \$27,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RESEARCH CONSULTANTS & MARKETING SERV. LTD. BOMBAY
PRINCIPAL THUMBER
CONTRACT NUMBER

CONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: : INDIA 100% NESA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION—INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR VOA AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS IN INDIA. DETERMINE THE MOTIVATIONS, PROGRAM PREFERENCES, TIMES OF LISTENING AND STATION IMAGES OF LISTENERS TO INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INDIA

TITLE: EVALUATION OF "DIALOGUE" (AMERICAN REVIEW) IN INDIA

PROJ NO.: 28052-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/0 FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY SUBUNIT: SUMMARY DATE: 10/09/75 START: 08/74 END: 07/75

ACTION OFFICER: BOURNE, FRANK TELEPHO TOTAL COST: \$9,211 FY-75: \$9,211 FY-76: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INDIAN INST. OF PUBLIC OPINION, NEW DELHI PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DA COSTA, E.P.W. CONTRACT NUMBER: IA-419-3974 **TELEPHONE: 632-5233** 

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 050% NESA 050% US : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: SAMPLES OF 500 INTENDED RECIPIENTS OF "AMERICAN REVIEW" (THE INDIAN EDITION OF USIA'S "DIALOGUE") WILL BE SELECTED FROM THE MAGAZINE'S MAILING LIST. RESPONDENTS WILL BE INTERVIEWED ON RECEIPT, READERSHIP AND EVALUATION OF THIS AND COMPARABLE MAGAZINES. FOCUSSED GROUP DISCUSSIONS WILL DELVE INTO THE MORE SUBJECTIVE ELEMENTS OF MAGAZINE READERHIP. RELEVANT READING INTERESTS AND ACQUAINTANCE WITH AMERICAN AUTHORS WILL ALSO BE MEASURED. THE DATA WILL BE USED IN EDITORIAL AND MANAGEMENT DECISIONS IN-VOLVING "DIALOGUE" MAGAZINE. MEASURED. THE DATA WILL BE VOLVING "DIALOGUE" MAGAZINE.

INDIA

TITLE: EVALUATION OF "ECONOMIC IMPACT" MAGAZINE IN INDIA

PROJ NO.: 28053-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/09/75 START: 07/74 END: 04/75 FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY SUBUNIT:

ACTION OFFICER: BOURNE, FRANK TELEPHONE: 632-5233
TOTAL COST: \$8,059 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INDIAN INST. OF PUBLIC OPINION, NEW DELHI
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DA COSTA, E.P.W.
CONTRACT NUMBER: IA-419-3958

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 050% NESA : INDIA : 1 INDIA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION—INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: SAMPLE OF 100 POTENTIAL RECIPIENTS WILL BE DRAWN FROM "ECONOMIC IMPACT'S" MAILING LIST IN MAJOR CITIES. RESPONDENTS WILL BE INTERVIEWED ON RECEIPT, READERSHIP AND EVALUATION OF THIS AND COMPARABLE JOURNALS. RELEVANT READING INTERESTS WILL ALSO BE MEASURED. FOCUSSED GROUP DISCUSSIONS WILL DELVE INTO THE MORE SUBJECTIVE ELEMENTS OF MAGAZINE READERSHIP. THE DATA WILL BE USED IN EDITORIAL AND MANAGEMENT DECISIONS INVOLVING "ECONOMIC IMPACT."

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

### INDIA

TITLE: EVALUATION OF "PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM" IN INDIA

PROJ NO.: 28054-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/08/75 START: 08/74 END: 07/75 FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY SUBUNIT:

ACTION OFFICER: BOURNE, FRANK TELEPHONE: 632-5235
TOTAL COST: \$8,224 FY-75: \$8,224 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INDIAN INST. OF PUBLIC OPINION, NEW DELHI
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DA COSTA, E.P.W.
CONTRACT NUMBER: IA-419-3973

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: SAMPLE OF 500 INTENDED RECIPIENTS OF "PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM" WILL BE SELECTED FROM THE MAGAZINE'S MAILING LIST IN INDIA'S MAJOR URBAN AREAS. RESPONDENTS WILL BE INTERVIEWED ON RECEIPT, READERSHIP AND EVALUATION OF THIS AND COMPARABLE MAGAZINES. RELEVANT READING INTERESTS AND ACQUAINTANCE WITH AMERICAN AUTHORS WILL ALSO BE MEASURED. FOCUSSED GROUP DISCUSSIONS WILL DELVE INTO THE MORE SUBJECTIVE ELEMENTS OF MAGAZINE READERSHIP. THE DATA WILL BE USED IN EDITORIAL AND MANAGEMENT DECISIONS INVOLVING "PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM" MAGAZINE.

TITLE: "EMPLOYMENT, UNDEREMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT OF GRADUATES—A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF SALARY STRUCTURES"
PROJ NO:: 3095-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/26/75 START: 06/74 END FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR PROGRAM AND POLICY COGRDINATION ACTION OFFICER: HOATH, JAMES TOTAL COST: \$30,000 FY-75: FY-76: \$30,000 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: OECD, PARIS, FRANCE PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KAHNERT, F. CONTRACT NUMBER: AID/OTR-G-1324 END: 12/75 TELEPHONE: 632-8149

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: : SINGAPORE : MEXICO 020% EAST ASIA 020% AM REPUBLICS 040% NESA 020% AFRICA IRAN SENEGAL

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% NAT.ECON.POL., GROWTH, DEVELOP. 050% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: THIS STUDY IS THE FOLLOW UP OF A SERIES OF MEETINGS PREVIOUSLY CARRIED OUT BY THE DEVELOPMENT CENTRE (AS A CONTINUATION OF PREVIOUS STUDIES ON HUMAN RESOURCES CONDUCTED BY THE DIRECTORATE FOR SCIENTIFIC AFFAIRS) IN THE FIELD OF EDUCATION AND MANPOWER PLANNING. THE STUDY CONSISTS OF A SERIES OF NATIONAL CASE STUDIES CARRIED OUT BY RESEARCH INSTITUTES OF THE COUNTRIES CONCERNED.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

IRAN

TITLE: ENVIRONMENTAL CONSTRAINTS, COGNITION AND BEHAVIOR—DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH
PROJ NO.: 19126-74 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 07/73 ENIFUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. DF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$67,300 FY-75: \$34,100 FY-76: END: 07/75 \$67,300 FY-75: \$34,100 FY-76
TEE: CITY UNIV. OF NEW YORK, NEW YORK, N
INVESTIGATOR: BRADBURD, D. & S. MCLENDON
NUMBER : GS-39663 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : IRAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 050% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCUPE: AN INCREASED UNDERSTANDING OF HOW THE INTERACTIONS AMONG COGNITIVE SYSTEMS, ENVIRONMENTAL CONSTRAINTS, VERBAL BEHAVIOR AND NON-VERBAL BEHAVIOR OPERATE IS SOUGHT THROUGH A STUDY OF THE PROCESS BY WHICH CAMPING UNITS OF BASSERI TRIBESMEN IN SOUTHWESTERN IRAN ARRIVE AT A DECISION TO MIGRATE OR NOT TO MIGRATE, ON ANY GIVEN DAY, AND OF THE ACTIONS IMMEDIATELY RESULTING FROM THE DECISION MAKING PROCESS.

TITLE: MULTINATIONAL CORPORATION, TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY,
AND DEVELOPMENT—COMPARATIVE CASE STUDY—IRAN
PROJ NO:: 19167-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 08/73 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$2,100 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SAGHAFINEJAD, T. & F. ROOT
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-39700

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% NESA : IRAN
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% NESA : IRAN
025% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP. 025% NAT.ECON.POL., GROWTH, DEVELOP.
025% NAT. SCI. & TECH.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: RESEARCH STRATEGY PROPOSES THE SELECTION OF A NUMBER OF MAJOR MULTI-NATIONAL CORPORATION AFFILIATES IN IRAN AND THEIR LOCAL COUNTERPARTS FOR TRACING THE TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY AND THE ENSUING SEQUENCES OF DIFFUSION AND INSTITUTIONALIZATION. IRAN IS SELECTED AS AN EXAMPLE OF A RAPIDLY GROWING DEVELOPING COUNTRY, AND CONCLUSIONS DERIVED THERE ARE HOPED TO BE GENERALIZABLE TO OTHER NATIONS IN SIMILAR STAGES OF GROWTH.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

# IRAN

TITLE: DRUG CONTROL IN IRAN

PROJ NO.: 24088-75 SUMMARY DATE: 05/12/75 START: 05/75 END: 12/75 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TOTAL COST: \$3,899 FY-75: \$3,899 FY-76: CONTRAC TOR/GRANTEE: MCLAUGHLIN, GERALD T. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MCLAUGHLIN, GERALD T. CONTRACT NUMBER: 1722-520101

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : IRAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 020% GOVERNMENT

080% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ANALYSIS OF THE NEW DRUG CONTROL INITIATIVES UNDERTAKEN BY THE IRANIAN GOVERNMENT IN RECENT YEARS, WITH EMPHASIS ON THE LEGAL MACHANISMS BY WHICH DRUG POLICIES ARE ENFORCED.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

TITLE: IRAN-AMERICAN SOCIETY STUDY-PHASE I

PROJ NO.: 28082-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/10/75 START: 03/75 END: 08/75 FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY SUBUNIT:

ACTION OFFICER: KRILL, ROBERT F. TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: \$4,870 FY-75: \$4,870 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DFRAKSHANI, MANOCHER
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-41-685-G

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 100% NESA : IRAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% PROGRAM EVALUATION

060% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: AN ASSESSMENT OF THE CURRENT AUDIENCES AND PROGRAMS OF THE IRAN-AMERICA SOCIETY FOR THE PURPOSE OF IMPROVING THE REACH AND IMPACT OF THESE PROGRAMS BY APPROPRIATE REVISIONS IN SCOPE AND CONTENT, OR SUCH OTHER CHANGES AS THE RESEARCH MAY INDICATE. DEPTH (UNSTRUCTURED) INTERVIEWS AS WELL AS STRUCTURED INTERVIEWS WITH QUOTAS OF PRIGRITY AUDIENCE CATEGORIES WILL BE CONDUCTED TO ELICIT THEIR CULTURAL AND PROFESSIONAL INTERESTS AND HABITS, THEIR EXPOSURE TO THE IAS AS WELL AS OTHER FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC CULTURAL PROGRAMS. PHASE I INVOLVES A PRELIMINARY PROJECT JOB OF 40 TEST INTERVIEWS AND AN ANALYSIS OF POST LISTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

IRAN

TITLE: STUDY OF MEDIA USE IN IRAN

PROJ NO.: 28092-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 02/75 END: 12/75 FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY SUBUNIT:

ACTION OFFICER: KRILL, ROBERT F. TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: \$1,500 FY-75: \$1,500 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASSOCIATED BUSINESS CONSULTANTS LTD., BEIRUT, LEBANON PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SHOMAR, ALEX
CONTRACT NUMBER: P.O. FS-500-75

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
080% NESA : IRAN
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% NESA : IRAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 040% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
020% INT. COMMUNICATION—INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% POLICY GUIDANCE

040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PURCHASE OF MEDIA USE DATA FROM A COMMERCIAL CONTRACTOR WHO HAD CARRIED OUT THE STUDY IN IRAN IN 1974. THE STUDY INVOLVED INTERVIEWS CONCERNING EXPOSURE TO RADIO, TV, PRESS AND MAGAZINES IN TEN IRANIAN PROVINCES.

TITLE: VOICE OF AMERICA AUDIENCE ESTIMATE FOR IRAN, 1975

PROJ NO.: 28101-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 12/74 END: 12/75 SUBUNIT:

ACTION OFFICER: GIBSON, DAVID G. TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: \$6,320 FY-75: \$6,320 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASSOCIATED BUSINESS CONSULTANTS LTD., BEIRUT, LEBANON PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SHOMAR, ALEX CONTRACT NUMBER: IA-88-531

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% INT. COMMUNICATION—INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
075% PROGRAM EVALUATION

025% PROBLEM & OPPGRTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ESTIMATE AUDIENCE SIZE AND COMPOSITION FOR INTERNATIONAL BROADCAST-ERS, PARTICULARLY VOICE OF AMERICA, IN STUDY COUNTRY. CONDUCT A SAMPLE SURVEY OF THE LISTENING HABITS OF INTEREST TO INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

### ISRAEL

TITLE: EVALUATION OF MULTIPLICITY TECHNIQUES IN DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

PROJ NO.: 1232-71 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 07/71 END: 07/75

FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE

SUBUNIT: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION
ACTION OFFICER: SIRKEN, MONROE G., PH.D. TELEPHONE: 443-1224

TOTAL COST: \$52,642 FY-75:

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS, JERUSALEM, ISRAEL
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SCHMELZ, DR. U. O.
CONTRACT NUMBER: 06-653-2

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : 1SRAEL

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: THE RESEARCH IS PLANNED TO EVALUATE THE DESIGN OF A MULTIPLICITY SURVEY FOR ESTIMATING VITAL EVENTS AS ADAPTED TO THE CULTURAL CONTEXT OF ISRAEL, AND TO PRODUCE ESTIMATES OF VITAL EVENTS FOR THE ADMINISTERED AREAS OF ISRAEL. THE UNIQUE FEATURE OF THE ESTIMATES OF THE MULTIPLICITY SURVEY OCCURRED AND BY OTHER HOUSEHOLD UNITS WHICH ARE PLACES OF RESIDENCE OF RELATIVES.

ISRAEL

TITLE: COMMUNITY URGANIZATION AND PSYCHIATRIC DISORDER

NO.: 1659-72 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 05/72 NG AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE IT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM. ACTION OFFICER: REFF-MARGOLIS, DR. SHIRLEY TELEPHO END: 03/75 FUNDING AGENCY: SUBUNIT: ALCO **TELEPHONE: 443-3774** FY-76:

TOTAL COST: \$59,400 FY-75: \$9,660 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MENKES, AVIVA, PH.D.
CONTRACT NUMBER : ROI MH 25844

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : ISRAEL

UNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. **FUNCTIONAL** 

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: PURPOSE IS TO EXPLORE THE RELATIONSHIP OF COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION AND PSYCHIATRIC DISORDER. RATES OF PSYCHIATRIC DISORDER HAVE BEEN COMPARED IN TWO KURDISTANI IMMIGRANT VILLAGES IN ISRAEL AND FOUND TO BE SIGNIFI—CANTLY DIFFERENT. IN ONE VILLAGE THERE WERE EFFECTIVE GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS AND HIGH LEVELS OF COMMUNITY—WIDE SOCIAL INTERACTION. IN THE SECOND GOVERNMENTAL INSTITUTIONS AND ALL COOPERATIVE ACTION HAD BROKEN DOWN, AND THERE WAS LITTLE EXTRA—FAMILIAL SOCIAL INTERACTION. FACTORS THAT SEEM TO HAVE PRODUCED THESE DIFFERENCES WERE TERRITORIAL CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPES OF LEADERSHIP. THE RESEARCHER WILL COMPLETE STUDY OF THE KURDISTANI VILLAGES AND REPLICATE THE STUDY IN A NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL PAIRS OF CONTRASTINGLY ORGANIZED VILLAGES FROM OTHER ETHNIC GROUPS IN THE SAME AREA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

### ISRAEL

TITLE: CHANGES RESULTING FROM SEPARATION OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM SOCIAL SERVICES IN A MUNICIPAL DEPT.

PROJ NO.: 12006-70 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 07/70 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE SUBUNIT: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE ACTION OFFICER: NICOL, DR. HELEN TOTAL COST: \$72,128 FY-75: FY-76: CONTRACTOR COST: \$72,128 FY-75: TENESTED TOTAL COST: END: 09/74 TELEPHONE: 245-0782 TOTAL COST: \$72,128, FY-75: FY-76

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: HEBREW UNIVERSITY, JERUSALEM, ISRAEL PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: JAFFE, DR. ELIEZER D. CONTRACT NUMBER : 19-P-58058-F-01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : ISRAEL

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: OBJECTIVES ARE: (1) TO IMPLEMENT AND DEMONSTRATE A NEW SYSTEM FOR ORGANIZING AND DELIVERING MUNICIPAL WELFARE SERVICES; (2) TO SYSTEMATICALLY IMPLEMENT, EXAMINE, AND REVISE METHODS FOR THE RATIONAL ORGANIZATION AND DIFFERENTIAL USE OF MANPOWER IN JERUSALEM'S DISTRICT WELFARE OFFICES; AND (3) TO COMPARE THE NEW ORGANIZATIONAL MODEL IN THE TWO EXPERIMENTAL WELFARE OFFICES WITH THE FUNCTIONALLY NON-DIFFERENTIATED MODEL IN TWO CONTROL WELFARE OFFICES. THE FINAL REPORT WILL BE DISTRIBUTED TO POTENTIAL USERS IN THE U.S. AND OTHER COUNTRIES. IN ADDITION, THE PROJECT MAY BE DISCUSSED AT CONFERENCES, WORKSHOPS, OR SEMINARS.

ISRAFL

TITLE: COMPARATIVE STUDY OF NATIONAL SOCIAL SERVICE SYSTEMS

PROJ NO.: 12062-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 08/73
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE
ACTION OFFICER: DÜLSON, JAMES V. TELEPHONE:
TOTAL COST: \$2,250 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MINISTRY OF SOCIAL WELFARE, JERUSALEM, ISRAEL
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DORON, ABRAHAM, PH.D.
CONTRACT NUMBER: 19-P-58075-F-01 TELEPHONE: 245-0682

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% NESA : ISRAEL

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% PUPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPF: PART UF A MULTINATIONAL STUDY, PROJECT IS DESIGNED TO PROVIDE ORGANIZED AND FACTUAL INFORMATION AND DATA ON THE TESTED EXPERIENCE OF AND NEW APPROACHES OF THE PLANNING ADMINISTRATION AND DELIVERY OF SOCIAL AND REHAPILITATION SERVICES IN THE COUNTRIES INCLUDED. SPECIAL EMPHASIS WILL BE ON THE ISSUES OF IMMEDIATE U.S. CONCERN, F.G., INCOME MAINTENANCE SYSTEMS, SEPARATION OF FINANCIAL AID AND SOCIAL SERVICES, UNIVERSALITY V.S. AVAILABILITY OF SERVICES TO SELECTED TARGET POPULATIONS, DEVELOPMENTS IN THE INTEGRATION AND DELIVERY OF SERVICES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

### ISRAEL

TITLE: CHANGING COMPETENCE EXPECTATIONS OF LOW STATUS YOUTH

PROJ NO.: 12076-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/06/75 START: 01/74 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM. ACTION OFFICER: LAZAR, MRS. JOYCE B. TELEPHON TOTAL COST: FY-75: \$100,800 FY-76: \$CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: COHEN, ELIZABETH CONTRACT NUMBER: ROI MH23469-01 END: 12/76 **TELEPHONE: 443-3936** 

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 050% NESA 050% US : ISRAEL

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: THIS PROPOSAL IS A STUDY ON THE CHANGING EXPECTATIONS OF LOW-STATUS YOUTH. THE METHOD TO BE EMPLOYED IS "EXPECTATION TRAINING"—A MEANS TO CHANGE EXPECTATIONS FOR INCOMPETENT PERFORMANCE OF LOW-STATUS PERSONS BY WORKING WITH HIGH-STATUS PERSONS. THIS PROCESS HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY TESTED AND SHOWN "LABORATORY" SUCCESS. SUBJECTS IN THIS STUDY WILL BE GROUPS OF 7TH AND 8TH GRADE BOYS IN ISRAEL AND THE UNITED STATES. COMPARISONS WILL BE MADE BETWEEN BLACK AND WHITE HIGH— AND LOW-STATUS BOYS IN THE U.S. AND CORRESPONDINGLY IN ISRAEL BETWEEN BOYS OF MIDDLE-EASTERN AND EUROPEAN JURISH BACKGROUNDS. ALL WILL BE EVALUATED BY PROCEDURES OUTLINED IN THE GRANT PROPOSAL IN RESPECT TO "EXPECTATION TRAINING."

**ISRAEL** 

TITLE: CULTURALLY CONSTITUTED DEFENSES IN THREE GROUPS

PROJ NO.: 12079-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/18/75 START: 06/74 END: 05/79
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.
ACTION OFFICER: LAZAR, MRS. JOYCE B. TELEPHONE: 443-3936
TOTAL COST: \$120,300 FY-75: \$21,520 FY-76: \$23,747
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MELFORD, SPIRO E.
CONTRACT NUMBER: ROI MH 25688-01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 065% EAST ASIA : TR.TER.PACIFIC BURMA 035% NESA : ISRAEL

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES

SCOPE: THIS PROPOSAL IS FOR A FIVE-YEAR CROSS-CULTURAL STUDY OF DEFENSE MECHANISMS OF AGGRESSION, DEPENDENCY, AND SEXUAL BEHAVIOR AMONG GROUPS IN MICRONESIA, ISRAEL, AND BURMA. THE INVESTIGATORS PLAN TO FOCUS ON CULTUR-ALLY CONSTITUTED DEFENSE MECHANISMS WITHIN THE FAMILY AND SOCIALIZATION STRUCTURES AND HOW THEY MAY SERVE AS A MEANS OF CONFLICT RESOLUTION AND TENSION REDUCTION. THE THREE GROUPS TO BE STUDIED ARE DISSIMILAR AND CAN BE CHARACTERIZED AS THREE MAJOR TYPES OF SOCIO-CULTURAL SYSTEMS--PRIMITIVE, PEASANT AND MODERN. THE DATA SHOULD PROVIDE SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION ON THE CULTURAL MEANS AND EFFECTIVENESS IN DEALING WITH AGGRESSIVE BEHAVIOR.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

## **ISRAEL**

TITLE: THE EARLY STAGES OF THE ETHNIC PROCESS

PROJ NO.: 12081-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 06/74 END: 05/76 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.
ACTION OFFICER: STOLZ, STEPHANIE B., PH.D. TELEPHONE: 443-4337 TOTAL COST: \$5,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, MO. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LAZERWITZ, B.M. CONTRACT NUMBER: RO3 MH24072-01A

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% NESA : ISRAEL
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% NESA : ISRAEL
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SUC, CULT, EDUC.INTERACTIONS
025% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES
025% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: THIS PROPOSAL IS FOR A STUDY OF AMERICAN EMIGRANTS TO ISRAEL. THE BASIC HYPOTHESIS TO BE TESTED IS WHETHER THE DECISION TO MIGRATE IS OFTEN A RESPONSE TO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS. THE INVESTIGATOR PLANS TO ELICIT WHETHER THE EMIGRANTS CONSTITUTE AN ETHNIC GROUP IN ISRAEL, WHAT ADJUSTMENT PROBLEMS THERE ARE, AND WHAT ARE THE NATURE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THIS GROUP. THERE HAS BEEN VIRTUALLY NO RESEARCH ON THIS ASPECT OF MIGRATION—FROM DEVELOPED TO DEVELOPING NATIONS—AND THE REVIEW COMMITTEE BELIEVED THE PROPOSAL MERITED SUPPORT.

ISRAFI

TITLE: CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE EFFECTS OF HIERARCHY IN ORGANIZATIONS

START: 09/73 END: 09/74

TELEPHONE: FY-76:

PROJ NO.: 19105-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES

ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$39,400 FY-75: FY-7
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: TANNENBAUM, A.S.
CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-39751

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% WEST EUROPE : AUSTRIA
020% EAST FUROPE : YUGOSLAVIA
020% NESA
020% US : ISRAEL

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
OBOZ MANPOWER & LABOR
O10% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 010% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: AN INVESTIGATION OF SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGICAL IMPLICATIONS OF HIERARCHY IN INDUSTRIAL PLANTS, RELATING TO (1) THE IMPACT OF THE DISTRIBUTION OF SOCIAL REWARD ON THE SATISFACTION AND OTHER REACTIONS OF MEMBERS IN AN OR—GANIZATION, (2) HOW DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN EXPECTATION AND REWARD AFFECT MEMBER REACTIONS, AND (3) THE POSSIBLE IMPLICATIONS OF HIERARCHY FOR LEAD—ERSHIP PRACTICE. THE MOTION WILL BE PURSUED THAT TOP MANAGEMENT DETERMINES IN PART THROUGH ITS LEADERSHIP PRACTICE, THE MANAGERIAL STYLE OF LOWER RANKING MANAGERIAL AND SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL. DATA WILL BE DRAWN FROM 50 INDUSTRIAL PLANTS MATCHED IN SIZE AND TECHNOLOGY BUT DIFFERING IN UNDER—LYING HIERARCHICAL PRINCIPLES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

# ISRAEL

TITLE: ETHNICITY AND CHANGE

START: 05/75 END: 05/77

PROJ NO.: 19321-75 SUMMARY DATE: 05/02/75 STAR FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$78,100 FY-75: \$78,10 TELEPHONE: FY-76:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 050% NESA : ISRAEL GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 050% NESA : ISRAFL MOROCCO YEMEN (ADEN)

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SDC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
015% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, 1DEULOGY 020% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES 015% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPUSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THIS IS A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF JEWISH IMMIGRANTS FROM MOROCCO AND YEMEN CURRENTLY LIVING IN A SINGLE TOWN IN ISRAEL, WHERE MORE THAN 650,000 SUCH IMMIGRANTS AND THEIR CHILDREN MAKE UP OVER HALF THE POPULATION. AIM IS TO DETERMINE RELEVANCE FUR CURRENT SOCIAL LIFE AND NATIONAL INTEGRATION OF THE CULTURAL TRADITIONS THESE GROUPS BROUGHT WITH THEM FROM THEIR COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN. THE CONCERN IS WITH ETHNICALLY SPECIFIC STRATEGIES FOR ADAPTATION TO THEIR NEW SITUATION, INVOLVING STUDY OF DIFFERENCES IN BEHAVIOR AND DECISION—MAKING, AND IN REACTIONS TO AND INTEGRATION WITHIN ISRAEL. HYPOTHESIS IS THAT SOME OF THESE VARIATIONS MAY BE ACCOUNTED FOR BY DIFFERENCES IN CULTURAL BACKGROUND. QUESTIONS ALSO HIGHLIGHTED ARE OF ETHNIC IDENTIFICATION BY SELF AND OTHERS AND THE USES AND HANDICAPS OF ETHNIC AFFILIATION AND IDENTIFICATION. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

ISRAEL

TITLE: FOREIGN PUBLIC OPINION TOWARD THE U.S. IN LIGHT OFINDOCHINA

**EVENTS** SUMMARY DATE: 10/02/75 U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY START: 05/75 END: 07/75 PROJ NO.: 28079-75

FUNDING AGENCY: SUBUNIT:

TELEPHONE: 632-6652 FY-76:

ACTION OFFICER: TUBBS, GORDON
TOTAL COST: \$6,700 FY-75: \$6,700
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MULTI-CONTRACTORS (FOREIGN)
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:

: JAPAN : UNITED KINGDOM AUSTRALIA

030% EAST ASIA 050% WEST EUROPE 020% NESA FRANCE : ISRAEL

GERMANY, FED.REP.

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION 050% INT.CONFLICT, SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: A SERIES OF FOUR RIDER QUESTIONS, TO BE INCLUDED IN AN OMNIBUS SURVEY, TO MEASURE PUBLIC OPINION CONCERNING U.S. CREDIBILITY AND TRUS WORTHINESS IN THE LIGHT OF RECENT EVENTS IN INDOCHINA, WESTERN EUROPE, ISRAEL AND THE FAR EAST. TRUST-

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

ISRAEL

TITLE: PORI POLITICAL POLL SUBSCRIPTION: 1974-75

SUMMARY DATE: 10/20/75 START: 07/74 END: 06/75

PROJ NO.: 28089-75 FUNDING AGENCY: SUBUNIT: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY

**TELEPHONE: 632-4916** FY-76:

ACTION OFFICER: RICHMAN, ALVIN TOTAL COST: \$5,928 FY-75: \$5,000 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: PORI LTD., TEL AVIV, ISRAPRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GILL, RAFAEL E. CONTRACT NUMBER: IA-631-546 \$5,928 ISRAEL

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 050% NESA : ISRAEL

REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: GEOGRAPHIC

035% US 015% NESA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 050% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% POLICY GUIDANCE

020% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVE SURVEYS OF JEWISH ADULT POPULATION OF ISRAEL CONDUCTED EVERY SIX WEEKS REGARDING OPINIONS TOWARD THE UNITED STATES, U.S. FOREIGN POLICY AND POLITICAL—SECURITY ISSUES IN THE MIDDLE EAST. USIA PARTICIPATION IS LIMITED TO ABOUT 10—15 ITEMS ON EACH SURVEY. FINDINGS FOR EACH SURVEY ARE GENERALLY REPORTED IN SUMMARY FORM SHORTLY AFTER RESULTS ARE RECEIVED AND MORE COMPREHENSIVE REPORTS, SUCH AS THOSE FOR FY\*75 CITED BELOW, ARE ISSUED SUBSEQUENTLY.

RESULTING STUDIES: MULTIPLE STUDIES AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

**TSRAFL** 

TITLE: VOICE OF AMERICA AUDIENCE ESTIMATE FOR ISRAEL, 1974

PROJ NO.: 28102-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/19 FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 09/74 END: 11/75 SUBUNIT:

ACTION OFFICER: TOTAL COST: CONTRACTUR/GRANTEE: PRINCIPAL INVES ICER: GIBSON, DAVID G. TELEPHONE: 632-4960
: \$10,500 FY-75: \$10,500 FY-76:
IEE: PUBLIC OPINION RES. OF ISRAEL LTD., TEL AVIV, ISRAEL
INVESTIGATOR: GILL, RAFAEL E.
NUMBER : IA-631-547 TELEPHONE: 632-4966 CONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 100% NESA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION—INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES 090% PROGRAM EVALUATION

010% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ESTIMATE AUDIENCE SIZE AND COMPOSITION FOR INTERNATIONAL BROADCAST-ERS, PARTICULARLY VOICE OF AMERICA, IN STUDY COUNTRY. CONDUCT A SAMPLE SURVEY OF THE LISTENING HABITS OF INTEREST TO INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

**JORDAN** 

TITLE: CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM (CAAP):
LISTENING IN JORDAN
PROJ NO .: 28042-72 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY START: 06/72 END: 09/76 SUBUNIT:

TELEPHONE: 632-496

ICTION OFFICER: GIBSON, DAVID

IOTAL COST: \$6,700 FY-75:
ICTOR/GRANTEF: ASSOCIATED BUSINESS CONSULTANTS LTD., BEIRUT, LEBANON
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KHOURY, VICTOR
CONTRACT NUMBER: 1A-88-497 ACTION OFFICER: TOTAL COST: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEF: TELEPHONE: 632-4966

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 100% NESA : JORDAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% INT. COMMUNICATION—INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCUPE: PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR VGA AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS IN JORDAN.

KUWAIT

TITLE: KUWAITI EXPERIENCE AS A MODEL FOR EVOLUTIONARY CHANGE IN THE GULF

OJ NO -: 24076-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/05/75 START: 09/74 END: 12/74

PROJ NO.: 24076-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL
TOTAL COST: \$5,000 FY-75: \$5,00
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BANNERMAN, GRAEME
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520003 **TELEPHONE: 632-2758** \$5,000 FY-76:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: BAHRAIN : KUWAIT 100% NESA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
015% GOVERNMENT
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 015% POLITICS 010% GOVERNMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: ANALYZES THE KUWAITI EXPERIENCE, TO IDENTIFY THE PARTICULAR METHODS THAT HAVE FOSTERED EVOLUTIONARY, RATHER THAN REVOLUTIONARY, CHANGE AND CONSIDERS THE APPICABILITY OF THESE METHODS TO THE OTHER GULF STATES AS THEY COME UNDER PRESSURE FOR CHANGE.

RESULTING STUDIES: NONE AVAILABLE.

KUWAIT

TITLE: CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM (CAAP): VOA
LISTENING IN KUWAIT-II
PROJ NO .: 28044-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 10
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY END: 05/75 START: 10/73

SUBUNIT: TELEPHONE: 632-4966

FY-76:

ACTION OFFICER: GIBSON, DAVID TOTAL COST: \$9,200 FY-75: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RESEARCH BUREAU LTD. (RESEARCH PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SUTTON, ROBERT CONTRACT NUMBER: IA-22-844 (RBL), LONDON, U-K.

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 100% NESA : KUWAIT

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR THE VOA AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS IN KUWAIT.

LEBANUN

TITLE: AGENCY FILM EVALUATION PROGRAM

PROJ NO.: 28014-73 SUMMARY DATE: 10/10/75 START: 05/73 END: 10/75 SUBUNIT:

ACTION OFFICER: MILLARD, WILLIAM J. TELEPHONE: 632-5146
TOTAL COST: \$51,825 FY-75: \$22,609 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASIA RESEARCH ORGANIZATION, MANILA, PHILIPPINES
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER: MULTI-CONTRACTS

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
035% EAST ASIA : PHILIPPINES
050% AM REPUBLICS : COLOMBIA
015% NESA : LEBANON

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% INT. COMMUNICATION—INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: THE PURPOSE OF THESE STUDIES, IN BOGOTA, (COLUMBIA) MANILA, (PHILIPPINES) AND BEIRUT, (LEBANON) IS TO OBTAIN REACTIONS OF INVITED AUDIENCES TO USIA PRODUCED FILMS. THE DATA SERVE TO PROVIDE MANAGEMENT WITH DATA ON THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE PRODUCTS AND ALSO ASSIST FILM MAKERS IN GUIDANCE FOR FUTURE PRODUCTIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: MULTIPLE STUDIES AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

#### LEBANON

TITLE: CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM (CAAP): VOA

LISTENING IN LEBANON-11

PROJ NO:: 28045-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 10/73 END: 09/75

FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY

ACTION OFFICER: GIBSON, DAVID TELEPHONE: 632-4966

TOTAL COST: \$9,200 FY-75: FY-76:

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RESEARCH BUREAU LTD. (RBL), LONDON, U.K.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SUTTON, ROBERT

CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-22-844

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 100% NESA : LEBANON

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR VOA AND UTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS IN LEBANON. DETERMINE THE MOTIVATIONS, BROADCASTS.

LEBANON

TITLE: USIS CULTURAL/INFORMATION CENTER PRACTICE AND POTENTIAL:
KENNEDY AMERICAN CENTER, BEIRUT, LEBANON
PROJ NO.: 28062-74 SUMMARY LATE: 10/09/75 START: 03/74
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY

END: 12/75

YEMEN (ADEN)

FUNDING AGENCY: SUBUNIT:

**TELEPHONE: 632-4966** 

ACTION OFFICER: KRILL, ROBERT F. TELEPHONE: 632-496
TOTAL COST: \$37,519 FY-75: \$9,731 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASSOCIATED BUSINESS CONSULTANTS LTD., BEIRUT, LEBANON
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SHUMAR, ALEXANDER
CONTRACT NUMBER: IA-88-520

CONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: : LEBANON 100% NESA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT.SOC, CULT, EDUC. INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: TO DELINEATE FOR THE POST THOSE CATEGORIES OF ITS TARGET AUDIENCE IT IS CURRENTLY REACHING THROUGH ITS CENTER PROGRAMS AND THOSE IT IS NOT REACHING, AND THE EXTENT TO WHICH ATTENDANCE OR NON-ATTENDANCE IS RELATED TO POLITICAL, DEMOGRAPHIC, OR SOCIOLOGICAL FACTORS, OR TO CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CENTER ITSELF AND ITS PROGRAMS. THE FINDINGS WILL BE USED TO HELP THE POST IMPROVE THE EFFECTIVE REACH OF ITS CENTER OPERATIONS BY MAKING ADJUSTMENTS IN THE SUBJECT MATTER, LOCALE OR MODE OF ITS PROGRAMS TO RESPOND TO THOSE PROGRAM OPPORTUNITIES CONSONANT WITH COUNTRY PLAN OBJECTIVES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

MORDCCO

TITLE: ETHNICITY AND CHANGE

END: 05/77 START: 05/75

TELEPHONE: FY-76:

PROJ NO: 19321-75 SUMMARY DATE: 05/02/75 STAR FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES ACTION OFFICER: TOTAL COST: \$78,100 FY-75: \$78,100

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

050% NESA : ISRAEL GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: MORDCCO : ISRAEL

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC.CULT.EDUC.INTERACTIONS
015% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 020% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES 015% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCUPE: THIS IS A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF JEWISH IMMIGRANTS FROM MOROCCO AND YEMEN CURRENTLY LIVING IN A SINGLE TOWN IN ISRAEL, WHERE MORE THAN 650,000 SUCH IMMIGRANTS AND THEIR CHILDREN MAKE UP OVER HALF THE POPULATION. AIM IS TO DETERMINE RELEVANCE FOR CURRENT SOCIAL LIFE AND NATIONAL INTEGRATION OF THE CULTURAL TRADITIONS THESE GROUPS BROUGHT WITH THEM FROM THEIR COUNTRIES OF URIGIN. THE CONCERN IS WITH ETHNICALLY SPECIFIC STRATEGIES FOR ADAPTATION TO THEIR NEW SITUATION, INVOLVING STUDY OF DIFFERENCES IN BEHAVIOR AND DECISION-MAKING, AND IN REACTIONS TO AND INTEGRATION WITHIN ISRAEL. HYPOTHESIS IS THAT SOME OF THESE VARIATIONS MAY BE ACCOUNTED FOR BY DIFFERENCES IN CULTURAL BACKGROUND. QUESTIONS ALSO HIGHLIGHTED ARE OF ETHNIC IDENTIFICATION BY SELF AND OTHERS AND THE USES AND HANDICAPS OF ETHNIC AFFILIATION AND IDENTIFICATION. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

MOROCCO

TITLE: CONFERENCE TRENDS IN NORTH AFRICA

END: 05/75

TELEPHONE: 632-2758

PROJ NO.: 24089-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/13/75 START: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BURFAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE
TOTAL COST: \$4,427 FY-75: \$4,427 FY-76:
CONTRACTUR/GRANTEE: THE MIDDLE EAST INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: PECK, MALCOLM C.
CONTRACT NUMBER: 1722-520098

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% NESA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: ALGER IA 050% NESA : MOROCCO TUNISIA **ALGERIA** 

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
G05% GUVERNMENT 015% POLITICS 010% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: OVERVIEW OF MAJOR DEVELOPMENTS IN THE AREA, POLITICAL AND

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22238; 22239, AVAILABLE FROM IRN/XR.

### NEPAL

TITLE: DEMOGRAPHIC STUDIES IN NEPAL

PROJ NO.: 12124-75 SUMMARY DATE: 05/28/75 START: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH
ACTION OFFICER: NEWMAN, DR. SIDNEY TELEPHONE
TOTAL COST: \$13,447 FY-75: \$11,985 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GPANTEE: CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIV., CLEVELAND, OHIO
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GLLDSTEIN, MELVIN C.
CONTRACT NUMBER: 1 RUI HD-08984-01 END: 05/76 TELEPHONE: 496-6515

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NFSA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
1002 POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: PROJECT IS TO GATHER DECRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHIC DATA. THE FREE-RANGING RESFARCH IS AIMED AT BROADENING THE KNOWLEDGE BASE. RESULTS WILL BE PUBLISHED IN PROGRESS REPURTS.

NEPAL

TITLE: NEWARI PSYCHOSOCIAL PROCESSES

END: 02/75 START: 02/73

PROJ NO.: 19055-73 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$71,500 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LEVY, R.I.
CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-37036 TELEPHONE:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: STUDY OF A TRADITIONAL AND A MODERN NEWAR-I COMMUNITY. IN ADDITION TO UTILIZING THE STANDARD ETHNOGRAPHIC METHODS, THE INVESTIGATOR, A PSYCHIATRIST, USES TECHNIQUES OF PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT TO STUDY SELECTED INDIVIDUALS IN THE TWO COMMUNITIES. INTENT OF THE STUDY IS TO CLARIFY PROCESSES OF INTERACTION BETWEEN PUBLICLY ORGANIZED SOCIOCULTURAL FORMS AND PRIVATELY ORGANIZED PSYCHOLOGICAL FORMS. RESULTS ARE COMPARABLE TO THOSE OF PREVIOUS STUDIES BY THE INVESTIGATOR OF A NUN-WESTERN PEOPLE (POLYNE-SIANS OF THE SOCIETY ISLANDS), WITH MAJOR CONTRASTS TO NEWARI SOCIETY AND CULTURAL COMPLEXITY AND ORGANIZATION ON PSYCHOSOCIAL TRANSACTIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

## NEPAL

TITLE: POPULATION AND SOCIAL STRUCTURE IN NORTHWESTERN NEPAL - DOCTORAL PROJ NO.: 19173-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 09/73 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES

ACTION OFFICER: \$4,100 FY-75: FY-76: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: HMTV OF BOCKESTER SOCKESTER END: 09/74 TELEPHONE:

TOTAL COST:

\$4,100 FY-75:

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF ROCHESTER, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LEVINE, N.E. & A.T. CARTER
CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-40462

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : NEPAL

UNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THIS RESEARCH INVOLVES AN ETHNOGRAPHIC STUDY AND A DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEY WHICH WILL BE EXTENDED FROM A TIBETAN COMMUNITY THROUGH A CONTROLLED COMPARISON TO NEIGHBORING NEPALESE COMMUNITIES. THIS STUDY EVALUATES THE RELATIVE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE FACTORS INFLUENCING POPULATION TRENDS AND WILL PROVIDE AN ANALYSIS OF THE INTERRELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN DETERMINANTS OF POPULATION AND OTHER ASPECTS OF SOCIAL STRUCTURE.

NEPAL

TITLE: LAND TENURE AND INHERITANCE IN A NEPALI VILLAGE DOCTORAL DISSERTATION
PROJ NO:: 19331-75 SUMMARY DATE: 05/02/75 START: 02.
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TOTAL COST: \$4,100 FY-75: \$4,100 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: YALE UNIV., NEW HAVEN, CONN. START: 02/75 END: 08/75

TELEPHONE:

OTAL COST: \$4,100 FY-75: \$4,100 FY-7 ICTOR/GRANTEE: YALE UNIV., NEW HAVEN, CONN. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BLUSTAIN, H./L.J. POSPISIL CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC75-04248

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : NEPAL

**FUNCTIONAL** CATEGORIES 050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: FOCUS OF THIS STUDY IS ON LEGALLY SIGNIFICANT CLASSES OF LAND AND PROPERTY AND ON THE VARIOUS RIGHTS WHICH APPLY TO THOSE CLASSES AND THE ENTITLED PARTIES TO THOSE RIGHTS. THE AIM IS TO ACHIEVE A FORMAL ANALYSIS OF THUSE LAWS, THE CONCLUSIONS OF WHICH CAN BE USED IN CROSS CULTURAL

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

# PAKISTAN

END: 12/75

TITLE: DETERMINATION OF FEASIBLE MODELS OF COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

FOR DIFFERENT SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

PROJ NO: 923-71 SUMMARY DATE: 11/01/75 START: 01/71 END: 12

FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

SUBUNIT: ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE

ACTION OFFICER: KENYON, B. TELEPHONE: 
TOTAL COST: \$49,120 FY-75:

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: WEST PAKISTAN AGRICULTURAL UNIV., LYALLPUR, PAKISTAN

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KAHN, DR. MAHMOOD ALI

CONTRACT NUMBER : A17-EPS-7A/FG-PA-160

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : PAKISTAN

**FUNCTIONAL** CATEGORIES 025% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 075% NAT.ECON.POL., GROWTH, DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: STUDY AND EVALUATE PREVIOUS FAILURES OF ORGANIZED COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES USING PRIMARY AND SECONDARY DATA, AND DRAWING ON FINDINGS, ORGANIZE EXPERIMENTAL COOPERATIVES THAT WILL SERVE AS MODELS FOR FUTURE COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

PAKISTAN

TITLE: TYPE AND EXTENT OF MARKETING LUSSES IN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS IN DEVELOPING AREAS
PROJ NO: 1484-72 SUMMARY DATE: 11/01/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SUBUNIT: ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE
ACTION OFFICES. COMMERCED TO THE FORM START: 11/71 END: 11/76 OMIC RESEARCH SERVICE
ICER: CRAWFORD, T.

\$59,609 FY-75:
FEE: WEST PAKISTAN AGRICULTURAL UNIV., LYALLPUR, PAKISTAN
INVESTIGATOR: CHAUDRY, DR. MUHAMMAD A.
NUMBER: A17-ERS-11/FG-PA-177 ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVEST
CONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : PAKISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL DETERMINE CAUSE, MAGNITUDE AND DISTRIBUTION OF MARKETING LOSSES FOR PRINCIPAL FOOD CROPS. WITHIN SEVERAL MAJOR REGIONS OF PAKISTAN, MARKETING CHANNELS WILL BE OBSERVED TO DETERMINE QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE LOSSES OCCURING FROM HARVEST, EXCHANGE AND PROCESSING OF THREE FOOD GRAINS. LOSSES OCCURING FROM THE INADEQUACY OF MARKETING FUNCTIONS SUCH AS MARKET INFORMATION, GRADING AND STANDARDS, AND REGULATIONS WILL BE ANALYZED BY MEANS OF COMPARISONS BETWEEN DISTINCT MARKETING CHANNELS, COST AND PRICE SPREADS, AND GENERAL EVALUATION OF ORGANIZATION WITHIN MARKETS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

### PAKISTAN

TITLE: DERIVATION OF FERTILIZER CROP RESPONSES & OPTIMUM
LEVELS OF FERTILIZATION FOR VARIOUS CROPS & AREAS
PROJ NO : 1467-72 SUMMARY DATE: 11/01/75 START: 04/72 END: 04
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SUBUNIT: ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE
ACTION OFFICER: HARRINGTON, D. TELEPHONE: TOTAL COST: \$52,408 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: WEST PAKISTAN AGRICULTURAL UNIV., LYALLPUR, PAKISTAN
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KHAN, DR. AHMAD SAEED
CONTRACT NUMBER : A17-ERS-15/AG-PA-172 ENO: 04/77

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: : PAKĪSTAN 100% NESA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROVIDE AN ANALYTICAL BASIS FOR DETERMINING THE POTENTIAL EFFECTS OF FERTILIZER IN ATTAINING NEEDED AGRICULTURAL OUTPUT.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

PAKISTAN

TITLE: GRANT TO STRENGTHEN AT THE UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA (BERKELEY)

PROJ NO: 3008-73

SUMMARY DATE: 07/29/75

FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

SUBUNIT: BURFAU FOR TFCHNICAL ASSISTANCE

ACTION OFFICER: CHARLESON, W.R.

TOTAL COST: \$998,354

FY-75: FY-76:

CUNTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BENVENISTE, GUY

CONTRACT NUMBER : A1D/CM/TA/G-73-17 END: 03/78 TELEPHONE: 632-2020

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
075% NESA : BANGLADESH PAKISTAN
025% AFRICA : TUNISIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCUPE: STRENGTHENS THE CAPABILITY IN THE AREAS OF EDUCATIONAL FINANCE, COST AND EFFICIENCY AIMED AT SERVING THE GENERAL PURPOSE OF ACHIEVING TRIES. THE MAIN POINT OF THIS EFFORT IS IN THE AREA OF RESEARCH AIMED AT DEVELOPING ANALYTICAL CAPACITY TO EVALUATE THE SOURCES OF FINANCING, COSTS, PARTICULAR ATTENTION WILL BE GIVEN TO INNOVATIVE ALTERNATIVES TO CONVENTIONAL APPROACHES. THE GRANT WILL INCREASE THE CAPABILITY OF THE STAFF, THE CAPABILITY TO EFFECTIVELY COLLABORATE WITH OTHER INSTITUTIONS WHO ARE WORKING TO THE SAME OVERALL PURPOSE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

# PAKISTAN

TITLE: PRICING OF CAPITAL GOODS TO AGRICULTURE

PRUJ NO.: 3083-75 SUMMARY DATE: 05/15/75 STAR FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BUREAU FOR PROGRAM AND POLICY COORDINATION ACTION OFFICER: DALRYMPLE, DANA G. CONTRACTOR/GRANTE:: \$24,996 FY-75: FY-PRINCIPAL INVEST. DEPARTMENT OF ACCUSATE FY-PRINCIPAL INVEST. START: 10/72 END: 12/73 AU FOR PROGRAM AND FOLIA G.

ICER: DALRYMPLE, DANA G.

\$24,996 FY-75:

TEE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
INVESTIGATOR: SCHERIZ, DR. LYLE P.
MIMBER: TA (AJ) 01-73 TELEPHONE: 632-3692 FY-76: PRINCIPAL CONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : PAKISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESTARCH PURPOSES 025% PROPLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 025% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: INFORMATION ON THE PRICES ACTUALLY PAID FOR AGRICULTURAL INPUTS ARE AN IMPORTANT INGREDIENT IN POLICY ANALYSIS. YET DATA OF THIS TYPE ARE RELATIVELY SCARCE IN MOST DEVELOPING NATIONS. THE MAIN PURPOSE OF THIS STUDY WAS TO SEE IF IT WERE POSSIBLE TO SECURE COMPREHENSIVE PRICE DATA AT ALL LEVELS OF THE MARKETING FOR THREE TYPES OF CAPITAL GOODS USED IN PAKISTAN: FFRTILIZERS, TRACTURS AND TUBEWELLS. A FIELD STUDY WAS CONDUCTED THROUGHOUT PAKISTAN IN NOVEMBER OF 1973. IT DEMONSTRATED THAT THE DATA COULD BE READILY GATHERED AT THE IMPORT AND WHOLESALE LEVEL, BUT THAT THE VARIETY OF PRICES ACTUALLY PAID BY FARMERS MADE SECURING OF DATA AT THAT

NESA

PAKISTAN

TITLE: STUDY OF FLOOD SUPPLY AND DEMAND IN SOUTH ASIA

3105-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/29/75 STAR ENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BUREAU FOR PROGRAM AND POLICY COORDINATION START: 12/74 END: 12/75 FUNDING AGENCY: SUBUNIT:

TELEPHONE: 632-8149

ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CTION OFFICER: HOATH, DR. JAMES TELEP
OTAL COST: \$25,000 FY-75: \$25,000 FY-76:
CTOR/GRANTEE: BROOKINGS INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SANDERSON, FRED
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/OTR-G-1357

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: BANGLADESH 100% NESA

PAKISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% NAT.ECON.POL., GROWTH, DEVELOP. 050% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE PURPOSE OF THIS GRANT IS TO ENABLE THE GRANTEE TO PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF FOOD SUPPLY AND DEMAND IN SOUTH ASIAN COUNTRIES OF INDIA, PAKISTAN, AND BANGLADESH. THE SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES ARE TO ANALYZE THE PAST EXPERIENCES OF AGRICULTURE PRODUCTION AND DEMAND IN SOUTH ASIA AND TO DRAW CONCLUSIONS AS TO THE NECESSARY CONDITIONS FOR FURTHER PROGRESS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

### PAKISTAN

TITLE: ECONOMICS OF GROUND WATER DEVELOPMENT & QUALITY OF WATER ON AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY
PROJ NO.: 4001-73 SUMMARY DATE: 11/01/75 START: 09/7
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SUBUNIT: ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE
ACTION OFFICER: REIDINGER, R. TELEPHOTOTAL COST: \$149,192 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: IRRIGATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE, LAHORE, FOR PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LUNA, B. ALI & K. MAHMOOD
CONTRACT NUMBER : A17-ERS-19/FG-PA-198 START: 09/72 END: 09/77 TELEPHONE: LAHORE, PAKISTAN

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : PAKISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR CHANGES IN WATER MANAGEMENT AND CHARGES FOR WATER THROUGH ECONOMIC EVALUATIONS OF (1) PHYSICAL EFFECTS OF VARYING RATES OF WATER APPLICATION AND OTHER INPUTS, (2) COSTS AND RETURNS OF VARIOUS TUBEWELL TYPES, (3) EFFECTS OF SALINITY AND OTHER CORROSIVE AND ENCRUSTING AGENTS ON WELLS AND PUMP EQUIPMENT, AND (4) EFFECTS OF SALINE WATER ON CROP YIELDS, ESPECIALLY HIGH-YIELDING VARIETIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

NESA

PAGE 58

PAKISTAN

TITLE: SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS RELATED TO MIGRATION OF

FARM LABOR 4002-73 START: 09/72 END: 12/77

TELEPHONE:

PROJ NO:: 4002-73 SUMMARY DATE: 11/01/75 START: 09/FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE SUBUNIT: ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE ACTION OFFICER: BAUDER, W. TOTAL COST: \$100,340 FY-75: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: AGRICULTURE COLLEGF, TANDOJAM, PAKISTAN PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: QURESHI, DR. M.T. CONTRACT NUMBER : A17-ERS-18/FG-PA-197

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : PAKISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% MANPOWER & LABOR

050% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: DEVELOP BROADLY APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES AND INSIGHTS RELATIVE TO THE MIGRATORY FARM LABOR PROBLEM AND DEMONSTRATE A RESEARCH APPROACH TO QUANTIFYING AND ANALYZING THE PROBLEM THROUGH IDENTIFYING AND EVALUATION FACTORS CAUSING FARM LABORERS TO MIGRATE, APPRAISING PROBLEMS DURING THE MIGRATORY PHASE, AND ANALYZING THEIR SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS UPON RETURN.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

#### PAKISTAN

TITLE: ANALYSIS OF AGRICULTURAL CENSUS DATA

END: 06/74

**TELE PHONE:** 

PROJ NO.: 4003-73 SUMMARY DATE: 11/01/75 START: 12/72
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SUBUNIT: FCONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE
ACTION OFFICER: WALLACE, M. TELEPHON
TOTAL COST: \$36,627 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LAHORE, PAKISTAN
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: TEMURI, M.Z.A.
CONTRACT NUMBER : A17-ERS-21

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : PAKISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 075% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

025% NAT. ECUN. POL., GROWTH, DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: INCREASE USEFULNESS AND PROMOTE WIDER USE OF CENSUS DATA IN PLANNING AND POLICY MAKING BY DESCRIBING IMPORTANT FEATURES OF AGRICULTURE, HIGHLIGHTING POINTS OF STRENGTH AND WEAKNESS, AND SUPPLEMENTING CENSUS DATA WITH SPECIAL SAMPLE ENUMERATIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

**PAKISTAN** 

START: 01/74 END: 01/79

TELEPHONE: 447-8966

TITLE: MARKETING MARGINS AND SEASONAL PRICE VARIATIONS OF
AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SIND PROVINCE
PROJ NO.: 4009-74 SUMMARY DATE: 11/01/75 START: 01/7
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SUBUNIT: ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE
ACTION OFFICER: GREGORY, WADE F.
TOTAL COST: \$134,749 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: AGRICULTURE COLLEGE, TANDOJAM, PAKISTAN
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: QURESHI, M.T.
CONTRACT NUMBER: PK-ERS-25/FG-PA-234

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : PAKISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 075% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

025% COMMERCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: STUDY THE INFRA-STRUCTURE OF MARKETING, ESTIMATION OF MARKETING MARGINS AND ANALYSIS OF SEASONAL PRICE VARIATIONS OF SELECTED AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN VARIOUS DISTRICTS OF SIND PROVINCE OF PAKISTAN. THE COMMODITIES TO BE STUDIED ARE RICE, DATES, GREEN FODDER, AND SELECTED FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES. DATA WILL BE COLLECTED FOR 3 TO 4 YEARS AND TABULATED AND ANALYZED TO APPRAISE AND DESCRIBE AND IDENTIFY THE OPERATION, FUNCTIONS, AND LIMITATIONS OF VARIOUS ASPECTS OF THE MARKETING SYSTEM. SYSTEM.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

### PAKISTAN

TITLE: ADVANCED READER IN URDU POETRY

PROJ NO.: 12005-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 07
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
 ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A. TELE
 TOTAL COST: \$64,289 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BARKER, M.A.R.
 CONTRACT NUMBER : OEC-0-74-3058 END: 06/76 START: 07/74

**TELEPHONE: 245-9819** 

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: PAKISTAN 100% NESA : INDIA

BANGLADESH

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: PROJECT INVOLVES CONTINUATION AND COMPLETION OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENTAL WORK BEGUN BY THE PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR TWO YEARS AGO, FOR A THREE-VOLUME SET OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS IN URDU. THE VOLUMES WILL CONTAIN: I. SELECTIONS OF VERSES BY SEVERAL AUTHORS EACH REPRESENTATIVE OF VARIOUS TYPICAL PERIODS FROM THE 16TH CENTURY TO THE PRESENT; II. A DETAILED DISCUSSION IN ENGLISH OF THE HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL TRADITION, THE GENRES AND SOCIAL MILIEU IN WHICH URDU POETRY IS RECITED, A GUIDE HOW TO USE THE READER, NOTES ON GRAMMAR AND THE POETS REPRESENTED, AND A PROSE TRANSLATION OF ALL OF THE SELECTIONS; AND III. AN URDU-ENGLISH GLOSSARY, FULLY FREQUENCY-COUNTED, WITH PHONETIC TRANSCRIPTIONS AND OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION; AND EXERCISES AND DRILLS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PUBLICATION IS PLANNED.

PAKISTAN

TITLE: ROLF IDENTITY AND PSYCHOLOGICAL ADJUSTMENT IN PAKISTAN

PROJ NO.: 12119-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/18/75 START: 06/75 END: 06/78 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.

ACTION DEFICER: JACOB, MISS P.

TOTAL COST. 443-2600

TOTAL COST: \$64,842 FY-75: \$64,842 FY-76: CONTRACTUR/GRANTSE: UNIVERSITY OF KARACHI, KARACHI, PAKISTAN PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HAFEEZ ZAIDI, PROF. S.M. CONTRACT NUMBER : ADAMHA 08-275-A

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : PARISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% DTHER

SCUPE: PREVIOUS WORK IN THE U.S. SUGGESTS PROBLEMS IN ROLE IDENTITY ARE RELATED TO OTHER IMPORTANT ASPECTS OF PSYCHOLOGICAL ADJUSTMENT. EXISTING RELATIONSHIPS MAY WELL BE EXACERBATED UNDER CONDITIONS OF RAPID SOCIAL CHANGE—AS IN PAKISTAN WHERE MALE AND FEMALE ROLES ARE UNDERGOING FAIRLY DRASTIC REVISION. IN THIS TRADITIONAL SOCIETY, WITH ITS STRONG RELIGIOUS ORIENTATION, THERE IS A CLEARLY DEFINED PATTERN OF ROLE RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN THE SEXES, E.G., BETWEEN MAN & WIFE, FATHER & DAUGHTER, BROTHER & SISTER, MOTHER & SON, OR JUST MAN AND WOMAN. THIS RESFARCH IS DIRECTED TOWARD INCREASING KNOWLEDGE OF THE MEASUREMENT AND MEANING OF SEX ROLE PHENOMENA IN DIFFERENT CULTURES AND THE RELATIONSHIP OF THOSE PHENOMENA TO PSYCHOLOGICAL ADJUSTMENT. INVESTIGATIONS EXPECTED TO SET PATTERN FOR SYSTEMATIC MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH IN PAKISTAN.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

### **PAKISTAN**

TITLE: DEVELOP A MODEL OF AN INTEGRATED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
PROGRAM IN A SELECTED RURAL AREA IN SIND.
PROJ NO.: 12145-75
SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE
ACTION OFFICER: DOLSON, JAMES
TOTAL CUST: \$84,082 FY-75: \$34,672 FY-76: \$22,249
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INST. FOR POST-GRAD. MEDICAL EDUCATION, WARSAW
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: REHMATULLAH, MRS. SHIREEN
CONTRACT NUMBER: 19-P-58267-F-01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : PAKISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% PUPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCUPE: THIS PROJECT TAKES INTO ACCOUNT TWO DECADES OF EXPERIENCE OF THE URBAN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM IN PAKISTAN, ANALYZES THAT PROGRAM'S SHORTCOMINGS AND THE FACTORS WHICH MILITATED AGAINST SUCCESS. THE MODEL OF AN INTEGRATED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM RESULTING FROM THIS ANALYSIS IS THEORY—GENERATED AND INVOLVES IMPLICIT HYPOTHESES CONCERNING THE SOCIAL INTERVENTION PROGRAM, ITS EFFECTS, AND THE IMPACTS UPON INDIVIDUALS, GROUPS, AND ORGANIZATIONS IN "TARGET" RURAL AREA. THE ACTION RESEARCH HEALTH CONDITIONS, EDUCATION AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING, WELFARE OF WOMEN, NUTRITION, HOMECRAFT, FAMILY PLANNING, YOUTH WELFARE AND CITIZEN PARTICIPATION—IN A THREE YEAR, THREE—PHASED EFFORT. FINAL REPORT WILL BE DISTRIBUTED TO POTENTIAL USERS IN THE U.S. AND OTHER COUNTRIES.

PAKISTAN

TITLE: HUMAN ECOLOGY OF NOMADISM

END: 07/74 START: 01/73

PROJ NO.: 19041-73 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$34,800 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: FORDHAM UNIV., NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SWIDLER, W.W.
CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-36891A1 TELEPHONE: FY-76:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : PAKISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% AGRICULTURE & FOOD
010% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES 030% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: OBJECTIVE IS TO PROVIDE QUANTITATIVE DATA ON THE HUMAN USE OF ANIMALS AMONG THE BRAHUI OF BALUCHANISTAN. DATA WILL BE GATHERED ON THE COMPOSITION AND OPERATION OF CAMPS AS MANAGEMENT UNITS, AND A DETAILED ANALYSIS WILL BE MADE OF THE WAYS RESOURCES ARE DEFINED, MANAGED, USED, AND CONVERTED TO DIFFERENT FORMS OF WEALTH. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE LIVESTOCK POPULATION WILL BE DETAILED (FOOD AND WATER REQUIREMENTS, SELECTIVE GRAZING, ULATION WILL BE DETAILED (FOOD AND WATER REQUIREMENTS, SELECTIVE GRAZING, SEASONAL MILK YIELDS, REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR, AND THE SOCIAL ORGANIZATION OF HERDS) TO DETERMINE THE SPECIES-SPECIFIC CONSTRAINTS PLACED ON HUMAN HANDLING, AS WELL AS MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (HERDING TECHNIQUES, SALE, DISPERSALS, AND CONVERSIONS TO OTHER FORMS OF WEALTH INCLUDING PRESTIGE). DATA WILL ADVANCE KNOWLEDGE OF NOMAD ADAPTATION AND ALLOW FOR CONTROLLED COMPARISONS WITH OTHER NOMADIC SUCIETIES IN ATTEMPTING TO CONSTRUCT TYPOLOGIES RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

# PAKISTAN

TITLE: ACQUISITION OF KINSHIP SEMANTICS

PROJ NO.: 19246-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES

ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$69,800 FY-75: \$69,800 FY-7
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF ROCHESTER, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CARTER, A.T.
CONTRACT NUMBER: SOC74-19108 END: 01/77 START: 09/74 TELEPHONE:

FY-76:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% NESA : INDIA PAKISTAN
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: AIM IS TO IDENTIFY SOME OF THE PROCESSES AND STAGES BY WHICH CHILDREN ACQUIRE COMPETENCE IN KINSHIP SEMANTICS, AND COMPARATIVE WORK IS PLANNED FOR RUCHESTER, N.Y., & RURAL MAINE, USA; MAHARASHTRA, INDIA; AND HUNZA, PAKISTAN. UTTERANCES WILL BE ELICITED ON SUBJECT OF KINSHIP FROM CHILDREN OF VARIOUS AGES, AND STRUCTURAL DESCRIPTIONS WILL BE PRODUCED OF THE SEMANTIC COMPETENCE. PARTICULAR EFFORTS WILL BE MADE TO DETERMINE TO WHAT EXTENT AND IN WHAT MANNER THE PROPERTIES OF A FORMAL MODEL OF ADULT KINSHIP SEMANTICS ARE MANIFESTED IN THE COURSE OF ACQUISITION.

PAKISTAN

TITLE: VOICE OF AMERICA AUDIENCE ESTIMATE FOR PAKISTAN

PROJ NO.: 28104-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY START: 11/74 END: 12/75 SUBUNIT:

ACTION OFFICER: KUSHNER, JAMES
TOTAL COST: \$15,000 FY-75: \$15,000 FY-76:
CUNTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BRITISH BROADCASTING CORP., LONDON, ENGLAND PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SKELT, BARBARA
CUNTRACT NUMBER: 1A-22-886-G TELEPHONE: 632-6647

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 100% NESA : PAKISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
1002 INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES 095% PROGRAM EVALUATION

005% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCUPE: ESTIMATE AUDIENCE SIZE AND COMPOSITION FOR INTERNATIONAL BROADCAST-ERS, PARTICULARLY VOICE OF AMERICA, IN STUDY COUNTRY. CONDUCT A SAMPLE SURVEY OF THE LISTENING HABITS OF INTEREST TO INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

### SAUDI ARABIA

TITLE: SOCIAL ORGANIZATION AND PRODUCTION IN HIGHLAND ARABIAN
AGRICULTURAL VILLAGES — DOCTORAL DISSERTATION
PROJ NO.: 19297-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 10/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SUC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$4,600 FY-75: \$4,600 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTET: MICHIGAN STATE UNIV., EAST LANSING, MICH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HART, R.A. & W. DERMAN
CONTRACT NUMBER : SUC74-19395 END: 10/76 TELE PHONE:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : SAUDI ARABIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL DRGAN., EDUC.
025% AGRICULTURE & FOOD 025% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROJECT IS CONCERNED WITH THE RELATIONSHIPS AMONG RESOURCE ALLOCATION, LABOR USE AND KINSHIP IN THE ENDOGAMOUS SEGMENTARY LINEAGE SYSTEM, THROUGH THE STUDY OF A SEDENTARY AGRICULTURAL AREA OF ASIR, SAUDI ARABIA.

SAUDI ARABIA

TITLE: CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM (CAAP): VOA
LISTENING IN SAUDI ARABIA
PROJ NO.: 28049-74 SUMMARY GATE: 10/15/75 START: 10.
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT: START: 10/73 END: 02/76

TELEPHONE: 632-4966

ACTION OFFICER: GIBSON, DAVID
TOTAL COST: \$14,400 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RESEARCH BUREAU LTD. (RI
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SUTTON, ROBERT
CONTRACT NUMBER: IA-22-844 FY-76: (RBL), LONDON, U.K.

CONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: : SAUDI ARABIA 100% NESA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% INT. COMMUNICATION—INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR VOA AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS IN SAUDI ARABIA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

SAUDI ARABIA

TITLE: SAUDI ARABIA'S PLANS FOR NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT:
SYSTEMATIC ANALYSIS FOR U.S. NEGOTIATIONS
PROJ NO: 29007-75 SUMMARY DATE: 07/09/75 START:

START: 06/75 END: 06/75

FUNDING AGENCY: SUBUNIT: FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION

TELEPHONE: 254-9670

ACTION OFFICER: CONANT, MELVIN A. TELEPHONE:
TOTAL COST: \$20,000 FY-75: \$20,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NATIVE AMERICAN ECON. DEVPT. CORP., VIENNA,
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CRANE, ROBERT S.
CONTRACT NUMBER: CO-01-50337-00

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : SAUDI ARABIA

CATEGORIES FUNCTIONAL 030% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 015% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY

015% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 020% NAT. ECON. POL., GROWTH, DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
030% POLICY GUIDANCE

030% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: ALL RECENT SAUDI AND AMERICAN STUDIES OF SAUDI ARABIA'S FIVE YEAR PLANS HAVE BEEN BROUGHT INTO ONE MASTER MATRIX SHOWING ALL FUNCTIONAL GOALS, DEJECTIVES, SUB-OBJECTIVES AND COURSES OF ACTION LISTED IN THE PLANS. EACH PRIORITIZED QUANTITATIVELY WITHIN TOTAL UNIVERSE OF 100 POINTS FOR TOTAL SAUDI GOAL STRUCTURE. NAECD PREPARING TEXTUAL PRESENTATION OF PRIORITIZED MATRIX OF FUNCTIONAL GOALS SUITABLE FOR FEA TO USE IN FOLLOW-UP PLANNING ON PROJECT INDEPENDENCE. TEXT EXPLAINS WHY EACH CATEGORY FORMULATED, HOW IT RELATES TO OTHER CATEGORIES, AND WHY EACH CATEGORY WAS ASSIGNED A SPECIFIC PRIORITY. PURPOSE TO ASSIST U.S. NEGOTIATORS IN WORKING WITH SAUDIS.

### SRI LANKA

TITLE: FACTORS CONTRIBUTING TO ECONOMIC GROWTH OF PEASANT

FARMERS
PROJ NO.: 1486-73 SUMMARY DATE: 11/01/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SUBUNIT: ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE START: 07/73 END: 06/76

SUBUNIT: ECONUMIL RESERVATION OF STATES OF STA TELEPHONE: 447-8966

100% NESA : SRI LANKA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 1002 AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL DETERMINE (1) RECEPTIVITY OF PEASANT FARMERS TO ECGNÚMICALLY PRODUCTIVE INNOVATION, (2) SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC FACTORS IN INFLUENCING THAT RECEPTIVITY, AND (3) INFLUENCE OF RECEPTIVITY OF PEASANT UNITS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

### TUNISIA

TITLE: VOICE OF AMERICA LISTENING BY URBAN EDUCATED RESIDENTS OF MOROCCO AND TUNISIA PROJ NO.: 1360-72 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 03/72 FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY END: 01/76 SUBUNIT:

SUBUNIT:

ACTION OFFICER: GIBSON, DAVID

TOTAL COST: \$18,810 FY-75: \$1,800 FY-76:

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASSOCIATED BUSINESS CONSULTANTS LTD., BEIRUT, LEBANON PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KHOURY, VICTOR

CONTRACT NUMBER: IA-88-490 TELEPHONE: 632-4966 FY-76:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 100% AFRICA : MOROCCO TUNISIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% INT. COMMUNICATION—INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: A SAMPLE OF 2000 RESIDENTS IN BOTH URBAN MORDCOD AND TUNISIA WILL BE QUERIED ON FOREIGN RADIO STATIONS REGULARLY HEARD, LANGUAGE OF LISTEN-ING, WAVEBAND USE, LISTENING TIMES AND SIGNAL STRENGTH.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21636-G AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426

TUNISIA

TITLE: ANALYSIS OF DUAL CITIES

PROJ NO.: 1658-72 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 06/72 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.
ACTION OFFICER: LIEBOW, DR. ELLIOT TOTAL COST: \$25,300 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NORTHWESTERN UNIV., EVANSTON, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ABU-LUGHOD, PROF. JANET L.
CONTRACT NUMBER: RO1 MH 2151 END: 05/75 TELEPHONE: 443-3373

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 034% NESA 066% AFRICA : EGYPT : MOR DCCO

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: THE RESEARCHER HAS DONE LIBRARY AND STATISTICAL RESEARCH ON DIFFERENT CONTRASTING PATHS TAKEN BY SELECTED CITIES OF NORTH AFRICA AND HAS FOUND CONTRASTING TYPES OF SOCIAL AND MORPHOLOGICAL INTEGRATION BETWEEN THEIR OLDEST QUARTERS AND THE MORE RECENT COLONIAL AND POST-COLONIAL ADDITIONS TO THESE SAME CITIES. SHE NOW PROPOSES TO (1) INVESTIGATE THESE CITIES AT FIRST HAND; (2) INTERVIEW OFFICIALS IN THE RELEVANT MINISTRIES AND GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES IN TERMS OF THEIR HOUSING PLANS; AND (3) GATHER CERTAIN REPORTS, DATA, AND MAPS DEALING WITH COMTEMPORARY URBAN DEVELOPMENTS NOT AVAILABLE IN THE PUBLISHED SOURCES. A SUBSTANTIVE BOOK-LENGTH MANUSCRIPT WILL BE PREPARED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

TUNISIA

TITLE: GRANT TO STRENGTHEN AT THE UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA (BERKELEY)

ITS PROGRAM ON EDUCATION AND TRAINING

PROJ NO.: 3008-73 SUMMARY DATE: 07/29/75 START: 03/73

FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

ACTION OFFICER: CHARLESON, W.R. TELEPHONE: 6:

ACTION OFFICER: CHARLESON, W.R. FY-76:

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BENVENISTE, GUY

CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/CM/TA/G-73-17 END: 03/78 **TELEPHONE: 632-2020** 

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 075% NESA : BANGLADESH PAKISTAN 075% NESA 025% AFRICA : TINISIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: STRENGTHENS THE CAPABILITY IN THE AREAS OF EDUCATIONAL FINANCE, COST AND EFFICIENCY AIMED AT SERVING THE GENERAL PURPOSE OF ACHIEVING SIGNIFICANT AND USEFUL TRANSFORMATIONS OF EDUCATION IN LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES. THE MAIN POINT OF THIS EFFORT IS IN THE AREA OF RESEARCH AIMED AT DEVELOPING ANALYTICAL CAPACITY TO EVALUATE THE SOURCES OF FINANCING, COSTS, EFFICIENCY AND OUTPUTS OF EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS, BOTH FORMAL AND NON-FORMAL. EFFICIENCY AND OUTPUTS OF EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS, BOTH FORMAL AND NON-FORMAL. TIONAL APPROACHES. THE GRANT. WILL INCREASE THE CAPABILITY OF THE STAFF, BOTH IN NUMBERS AND TRAINING TO WORK IN THESE AREAS, AND IT WILL IMPROVE THE CAPABILITY TO EFFECTIVELY COLLABORATE WITH OTHER INSTITUTIONS WHO ARE WORKING TO THE SAME OVERALL PURPOSE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

### TUNISIA

TITLE: CASEBOOK FOR TEAM LEADERS OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

ADVISORS IN LDC'S

PROJ NO:: 3067-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/27/75 START: 02/74 END: 05/74

FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

ACTION OFFICER: GUNNING, JOHN TELEPHONE: 632-8158

TOTAL COST: \$83,296 FY-75: FY-76:

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: GROUP SEVEN ASSOCIATES, ALEXANDRIA, VA.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: NIEHOFF, ARTHUR H.

CONTRACT NUMBER: AID/TA-C-1077

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

005% EAST ASIA : LAOS INDONESIA

010% AM REPUBLICS : ECUADOR EL SALVADOR PERU

010% AFRICA : KENYA NIGERIA TUNISIA

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:

025% EAST ASIA : LAOS INDONESIA

025% AM REPUBLICS : ECUADOR EL SALVADOR PERU

025% AFRICA : KENYA NIGERIA TUNISIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE
015% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
010% INT. COMMUNICATION—INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
030% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 030% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPF: EMPIRICAL STUDY OF PROBLEMS FACED BY LEADERS OF TECHNICAL ASSIST-ANCE TEAMS ASSIGNED TO LDC DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS AND HOW THEY DEALT WITH THESE PROBLEMS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY.

### TUNISIA

TITLE: COMMUNITY-BASED DEMONSTRATION YOUTH CENTER FOR DELINQUENT
AND PRE-DELINQUENT YOUTH
PROJ NG: 12008-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 01/73 END: 01/78
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE
ACTION OFFICER: DOLSON, JAMES V.
TOTAL COST: \$253,623 FY-75: \$55,560 FY-76: \$55,560
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MINISTRY OF JUSTICE, TUNIS, TUNISIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SOLANI, AZZEDDINE
CONTRACT NUMBER : 19-P-58372-F-01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : TUNISIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% PUPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: FIVE YEAR STUDY AIMS AT CASE-FINDING AND PROVIDING REHABILITATION SERVICES IN A "COMMUNITY-BASED DEMONSTATION YOUTH CENTER" FOR DELINQUENT OR PRE-DELINQUENT YOUTH IN ORDER TO ACHEIVE THEIR RE-INTEGRATION INTO SOCIAL LIFE. THE SAMPLE WILL COME FROM AN URBAN ZONE IN WHICH THE SOCIAL STRATUM IS HOMOGENOUS AND POOR AND KNOWN TO HAVE A HIGH RATE OF JUNENILE DELINQUENCY. AGE AND SEX DATA, AND THE FAMILY'S SOCIO-ECONOMIC LEVEL AND CULTURAL LEVEL WILL ALSO BE TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT IN THE SAMPLING.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

TUNIS IA

TITLE: FEASIBILITY STUDY OF NEW APPROACHES TO FIELD TRAINING IN PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND PRIMARY CARE IN PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND PRIMARY CARE SUMMARY DATE: 08/06/75 START: 06/75 NDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE SUNIT: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION TELEPHON ACTION OFFICER: COPE, DR. WILLIAM TOTAL COST: \$132,621 FY-75: \$41,000 FY-76: \$ END: 05/78 PROJ NO .: FUNDING AGENCY: TELEPHONE: 443-1834 76: \$45,810 SUBUNIT: TOTAL COST: \$:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVEST
CONTRACT NUMBER INVESTIGATOR: WALSH, DR. WILLIAM

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 050% NESA : TUNISTA GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 025% NESA 025% US : TUNISIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SUC, CULT, EDUC.INTERACTIONS
025% MANPOWER & LABOR 025% POPULATION, SUCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH .PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: THIS PROGRAM WILL IMROVE FIELD TRAINING OF MEDICAL STUDENTS AND PARAMEDICAL STUDENTS AND WORKERS IN THE FIELDS OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, PUBLIC HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE. OBJECTIVES ARE TO (1) TRAIN MEDICAL STUDENTS IN PREVENTIVE MEDICINE IN A WAY THAT WILL ATTRACT MORE STUDENTS INTO THE IN PREVENTIVE MEDICINE IN A WAY THAT WILL ATTRACT MORE STUDENTS INTO THE DISCIPLINE; (2) INTEGRATE FIELD TRAINING OF ALLIED—THEALTH WORKERS WITH THAT OF MEDICAL STUDENTS TO DEMONSTRATE CONCEPT OF THE HEALTH TEAM IN PRETURN OF MEDICINE; (3) COMBINE TRAINING OF MEDICAL STUDENTS AND ALLIED VENTIVE MEDICINE; (3) COMBINE TRAINING OF THE PREVENTIVE MEDICINE/HEALTH WORKERS INTO THE NORMAL FUNCTIONING OF THE PREVENTIVE MEDICINE/PRIMARY HEALTH CARE SYSTEM SO EXPERIENCE CAN BE USED TO IMPROVE THE SYSPIMARY HEALTH CARE SYSTEM SO EXPERIENCE CAN BE USED TO IMPROVE THE SYSTEM'S ORGANIZATION AND EFFICIENCY; AND (4) REORGANIZE PRIMARY CARE DELIVERY SYSTEM SO PUBLIC HEALTH CFNTERS CAN FUNCTION AS A REFERRAL SOURCE AND SYSTEM SO PUBLIC HEALTH CFNTERS CAN FUNCTION AS A REFERRAL SOURCE AND SYSTEM SO PUBLIC HEALTH CFNTERS CAN FUNCTION AS A REFERRAL SOURCE AND SYSTEM SO PUBLIC HEALTH CFNTERS CAN FUNCTION AS A REFERRAL SOURCE AND SYSTEM SO PUBLIC HEALTH CFNTERS CAN FUNCTION AS A REFERRAL SOURCE AND SOURCE FOR THE TUNISIAN—AMERICAN HOSPITAL WHICH IS TO BE BUILT.

### TUNISIA

TITLE: MIGRATION AND ETHNICITY: THE DJERBAN DIASPORA - DOCTORAL PROJ NO: 19336-75 SUMMARY DATE: 05/02/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$4,000 FY-75: \$4,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF PENNSYLVANIA, PHOPPINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WILDER END: 10/76 START: 02/75 TELEPHONE: ICER: \$4,000 FY-75:
TEE: UNIV. OF PENNSYLVANIA,
INVESTIGATOR: WILDER, M. & (
SDC75-05062 \$4,000 FY-76: , PHILADELPHIA, PA. SPOONER В. PRINCIPAL INVESCONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : TUNISIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
020% COMMERCE 040% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: FOR MORE THAN A CENTURY, DJERBANS HAVE BEEN MIGRATING FROM THE DESERT ISLAND OF DJERBA OFF THE COAST OF SOUTHERN TUNISIA AND ENGAGING IN COMMERCE THROUGHOUT TUNISIA AND ELSEWHERE IN THE MEDITERRANEAN BASIN WITHOUT RELINQUISHING THEIR TIES TO THE HOME ISLAND AND THEIR FELLOW DJERBANS. THIS RESEARCH SEEKS TO EXAMINE THE STRUCTURE AND ORGANIZATION OF DJERBAN SOCIETY WHICH IS BOTH CONCENTRATED ON THE HOME ISLAND AND DISPERSED THROUGHOUT MAINLAND TUNISIA AND BEYOND. OF PARTICULAR INTEREST ARE THE FACTORS WHICH SET DJERBANS APART FROM THE REST OF TUNISIAN SOCIETY AND THE FACTORS WHICH PROMOTE AND UNDERMINE SOLIDARITY AND COMMUNAL IDENTITY IN THIS DISPERSED SOCIETY.

#### TUNISIA

TITLE: SUCIAL IMPACT OF MODERNIZATION IN TRADITIONAL SOCIETIES

START: 01/75 END: 01/76

TELEPHONE: FY-76: \$10,400

PROJ NO.: 19352-75 SUMMARY DATE: 05/02/75
FUNLING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$10,400 FY-75: \$10,40
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RICE UNIV., HOUSTON, TEX.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KLINEBERG, S.L.
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-22876

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : TUNISTA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% CULTURE, SOCIAL DRGAN., EDUC. 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEDLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THIS COMPLETES AN EMPIRICAL STUDY OF THE PSYCHOLOGICAL AND INTERPERSONAL CONCUMITANTS OF THE SOCIETAL TRANSFORMATIONS ATTENDING MODERNIZA—
TION. DATA WERE COLLECTED IN 1970 IN TUNISIA BY INTERVIEWING 272 ADDLES—
CENTS AND 254 PARENTS LIVING IN A STABLE SECTOR OF THE INNER CITY OF TUNIS
DURING 14 YEARS OF NATIONAL COMMITMENT TO A POLICY OF ACCELERATED MODERNI—
ZATION. THE STUDY DIFFERS FROM PREVIOUS RESEARCH BY GIVING EQUAL ATTENTION
TO GIRLS AND MOTHERS AS TO BOYS AND FATHERS. IT ALSO DIFFERS IN ITS FOCUS
ON ADDLESCENTS AND THE EFFECTS OF SEEMINGLY INCOMPATIBLE PATTERNS OF SO—
CIALIZATION, ITS INCLUSION OF INTERVIEWS WITH PARENTS AND ANALYSIS OF THE
RELATIVE CONTRIBUTION OF PARENTAL ATTITUDES AND SCHOOL ATTAINMENT TO THE
ATTITUDINAL DEVELOPMENT OF CHILDREN, AND ITS EXPLORATION OF THE PERVASIVE
IMPACT UF SEX-ROLE DISTINCTIONS IN MEDIATING SOCIAL CHANGE EXPERIENCE.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

# TUNISIA

TITLE: CONFERENCE TRENDS IN NORTH AFRICA

PROJ NO.: 24089-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/13/75 START: 05/75 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESFARCH ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELFPHONE TOTAL COST: \$4,427 FY-75: \$4,427 FY-76: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: THE MIDDLE EAST INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, D.C. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: PECK, MALCOLM C. CONTRACT NUMBER: 1722-520098 END: 05/75

**TELEPHONE: 632-2758** 

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% NESA : MOROCCO TUNISIA
GEOGRAPHIC PEGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% NESA : MOROCCO TUNISIA ALGERIA ALGERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
005% GOVERNMENT 015% POLITICS 010% INT. IDFOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

RESEARCH PURPUSES 100% PULTCY GUIDANCE

OVERVIEW OF MAJOR DEVELOPMENTS IN THE AREA, POLITICAL AND SCOPE: ECONOMIC.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22238; 22239, AVAILABLE FROM IRN/XR.

PAGE 69

TUNISIA

TITLE: EVALUATION OF "AL-MAJAL" MAGAZINE IN TUNISIA

PROJ NO.: 28051-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/09/75 FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY END: 08/74 START: 10/74

SUBUNIT: TELEPHONE: 632-5235 ACTION OFFICER: KOTOK, ALAN TELEPHO TOTAL COST: \$10,150 FY-75: FY-76: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MIDDLE EAST MARKET RESEARCH INST., BEIRUT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SABBAGH, A. CONTRACT NUMBER: IA-88-503 (AMEND .1)

CONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 050% AFRICA : TUNISIA 050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: SURVEY OF 307 INTENDED RECIPIENTS OF "AL-MAJAL" MAGAZINE IN TUNIS AND VICINITY, TO MEASURE RECEIPT, READERSHIP AND READER'S INTERESTS AND REACTIONS TO THE USIA PUBLICATION. DATA WILL CONTRIBUTE TO FUTURE CONTENT, FORMAT AND DISTRIBUTION POLICIES OF "AL-MAJAL."

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21090-G AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9420.

UNITED ARAB EMIR.

TITLE: SHORT REFERENCE GRAMMAR OF GULF ARABIC

PROJ NO.: 12051-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. DF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A.
TOTAL COST: \$29,840 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/COANTEE. UNITY OF ARTZONA THESEON ARX END: 05/76 START: 05/74 ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A.
TOTAL COST: \$29,840 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF ARIZONA, TUCSON, ARIZ.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: QAFISHEH, HAMDI A.
CONTRACT NUMBER: OEC-0-74-2085 TELEPHONE: 245-9819 FY-76:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% NESA : UNITED ARAB EMIR.

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: INVESTIGATOR PROPOSES TO PRODUCE "A SHORT REFERENCE GRAMMAR OF GULF ARABIC" BASED ON THE DIALECT OF ABU DHABI, THE CAPITAL OF THE NEWLY FORMED UNITED ARAB EMIRATES ON THE PERSIAN GULF. THE GRAMMAR BOOK AND "A BASIC COURSE IN GULF ARABIC," WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS WORKING ON NOW, WILL FILL AN IMPORTANT LINGUISTIC GAP AND WILL BE DESIGNED TO SERVE PRIMARILY AS A REFERENCE WORK FOR AMERICAN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY STUDENTS ENGAGED IN ACQUIRING A PRACTICAL COMMAND OF THE LANGUAGE, ARABISTS, AND ARABIC DIALECTOLOGISTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PUBLICATION BY A UNIVERSITY PRESS WILL BE SOUGHT.

YEMEN (ADEN)

TITLE: ETHNICITY AND CHANGE

START: 05/75 END: 05/77

PROJ NO.: 19321-75 SUMMARY DATE: 05/02/75 STARTED OF ST TELEPHONE: FY-76:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 050% NESA : ISRAEL GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 050% NESA : ISRAEL MOROCCO YEMEN (ADEN)

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC, CULT, EDUC.INTERACTIONS
015% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 020% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES 015% CULTURE, SOCIAL DRGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCUPE: THIS IS A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF JEWISH IMMIGRANTS FROM MOROCCO AND YEMEN CURRENTLY LIVING IN A SINGLE TOWN IN ISRAEL, WHERE MORE THAN 650,000 SUCH IMMIGRANTS AND THEIR CHILDREN MAKE UP OVER HALF THE POPULATION. AIM IS TO DETERMINE RELEVANCE FOR CURRENT SOCIAL LIFE AND NATIONAL INTEGRATION OF THE CULTURAL TRADITIONS. THESE GROUPS EROUGHT WITH THEM FROM THEIR COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN. THE CONCERN IS WITH ETHNICALLY SPECIFIC STRATEGILS FOR ADAPTATION TO THEIR NEW SITUATION, INVOLVING STUDY OF DIFFERENCES IN BEHAVIOR AND DECISION-MAKING, AND IN REACTIONS TO AND INTEGRATION WITHIN ISRAEL. HYPOTHESIS IS THAT SOME OF THESE VARIATIONS MAY BE ACCOUNTED FOR BY DIFFERENCES IN CULTURAL BACKGROUND. QUESTIONS ALSO HIGHLIGHTED ARE OF ETHNIC IDENTIFICATION BY SELF AND OTHERS AND THE USES AND HANDICAPS OF ETHNIC AFFILIATION AND IDENTIFICATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

TITLE: ADAPTING AND TESTING OF AGRICULTURAL SIMULATION MODEL
TO SECTOR ANALYSIS
PROJ NO:: 890-71 SUMMARY DATE: 07/31/75 START: 06/71
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: FLETCHER, DR. L. TELEPHONE
TOTAL COST: \$1,595,000 FY-75: \$521,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MICHIGAN STATE UNIV., EAST LANSING, MICH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ROSSMILLER, GEORGE E.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/CSD-2975 END: 06/76

**TELEPHONE: 632-7937** 

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: REPUB. OF KOREA 050% EAST A ASIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 060% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

040% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH.DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% PULICY GUIDANCE

030% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: SIGNIFICANT PARTS OF AN AGRICULTURAL SIMULATION MODEL, DEVELOPED IN AN EARLIER PHASE OF THIS PROJECT, ARE NOW BEING APPLIED TO THE ANALYSIS OF AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT POLICY OPTIONS IN KOREA. IF THE MODEL PROVES USEFUL, IT WILL THEN BE APPLIED TO DECISION—MAKING PROCESSES IN OTHER DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. THE PROJECT WILL IDENTIFY INDICATORS OF EXPECTED OUTPUTS, RATES OF RETURN, MANPOWER, INCOME, ETC. IT WILL THEN ANALYZE TRADE—OFFS AMONG THESE INPUTS AND OTHER FACTORS AFFECTED. THESE INDICATORS AND INTERPRETATIONS WILL PROVIDE DECISION—MAKERS WITH A BETTER, MORE COMPREHENSIVE UNDERSTANDING OF POLICY OPTIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 18411 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR (TEL. 235-9426)

GENERAL

TITLE: ACQUISITION OF SOCIAL SCIENCE DATA ON AFRICA

PROJ NO: 1021-74 SUMMARY DATE: 11/04/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$35,000 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SYRACUSE UNIV., SYRACUSE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GREGORY, R.G.
CONTRACT NUMBER: SOC.-7002291-03 END: 09/74 START: 09/73

TELEPHONE:

FY-76:

\$35,000 FY-75: TEE: SYRACUSE UNIV., SYRACUSE, N.Y. INVESTIGATOR: GREGORY, R.G. NUMBER : SUC-7002291-03 CONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: SOCIAL SCIENCE DATA TO BE MADE AVAILABLE BY GOVERNMENT, ACADEMIC AND PRIVATE SOURCES IN SEVERAL EAST AFRICAN COUNTRIES WILL BE COLLECTED BY SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY GRADUATE STUDENTS AND FACULTY. TEAM WILL IDENTIFY RECORDS CONTAINING DATA OF POTENTIAL VALUE IN SHEDDING LIGHT ON THE POLITICAL EVOLUTION, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND RELATED SOCIAL PROCESSES AT WORK IN THESE COUNTRIES DURING THE PERIOD OF EMERGENCE FROM COLONIAL RULE TO INDEPENDENCE. WITH COOPERATION OF AFRICAN SCHOLARS AND GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, TEAMS WILL MICROFILM RECORDS OF VALUE AND PROVIDE DUPLICATES FOR DEPOSIT IN THE U.S. TO BE MADE AVAILABLE TO SOCIAL SCIENTISTS AT UNIVERSITIES THROUGHOUT THE NATION THROUGH THE COOPERATIVE AFRICANA MICROFORM PROJECT, AN INTER UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM OPERATED THROUGH THE CENTER FOR RESEARCH LIBRARIES IN CHICAGO. AS FILMS ARRIVE, CATALOGS AND INDEXES WILL BE PREPARED FOR ACCESS RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

TITLE: MATERIALS FUR AFRICAN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES

PROJ NO.: 1260-71 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 01/71
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A. TELEPHON
TOTAL COST: \$6,670 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOP/GRANTEE: STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GREENBERG, JOSEPH H.
CONTRACT NUMBER : OFC-0-71-1018(823) END: 01/75

TELEPHONE: 245-9819

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 100% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION—INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: COMPONENTS OF PROJECT ARE: I. FRANCOPHONE AFRICA — SYLLABUS OF A TWO-QUARTER SEMINAR ON THE GROWTH OF AFRICAN INTELLECTUALS IN THE 15 FRENCH-SPEAKING COUNTRIES OF SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA FROM COLONIAL THROUGH MODERN PERIOD. II. ETHIOPIAN LANGUAGE AREA — AN ANALYSIS COVERING THE PHONOLOGICAL AND GRAMMATICAL FEATURES CHARACTERISTIC OF THE ETHIOPIAN LANGUAGES AND AN ATTEMPT TO ESTABLISH LINGUISTIC GROUPINGS OF ALL KNOWN ETHIOPIAN LANGUAGES. III. MULTILINGUAL TANZANIAN VILLAGE — A STUDY OF SWAHILI AND OTHER INDIGENOUS LANGUAGES AS THEY ARE USED IN A MULTI-LINGUAL NON-COASTAL TANZANIAN VILLAGE TO DETERMINE WHAT LANGUAGES ARE CHOSEN FOR USE IN WHAT NETWORK OF RELATIONSHIPS. FINAL SUBJECT DATA WILL BE DUPLICATED AND DISTRIBUTED FOR SCHULARY CRITICISM AND CLASSROOM EXPERIMENTATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GENERAL

TITLE: SELECTED DIRECTORY OF AFRICAN PROGRAMS OF U.S. ORGANIZATIONS

PROJ NO.: 1369-72 SUMMARY DATE: 10/14/75 START: 02/72
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BURFAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 6.
TOTAL COST: \$19,150 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES INC, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: STEVENSON, R. AND K. KING
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-220009 END: 11/75 TELEPHONE: 632-2758

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 050% AFRICA 050% US

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
OCON INT.SOC.CULT.EDUC.INTERACTIONS
O10% INT. TRADE & TOURISM 030% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: A DIRECTORY OF CURRENT AFRICAN PROGRAMS OF SOME 1600 AMERICAN NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

TITLE: COMPARATIVE LEGISLATIVE STUDIES

END: 08/76 START: 08/71

TELEPHONE: 632-8166 FY-76:

PROJ NO.: 1423-72 SUMMARY DATE: 08/27/75 STAR FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ACTION OFFICER: SILVERSTONE, JONATHAN TOTAL COST: \$265,000 FY-75: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF IDWA, IDWA CITY, IDWA PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LOEWENBERG, GERHARD CONTRACT NUMBER: AID/CSD 3294

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 025% EAST ASIA : 025% NESA : 050% AFRICA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% GOVERNMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% POLICY GUIDANCE

050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: RESEARCH INVOLVING INTER-COUNTRY COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF LEGIS-LATURES AND THEIR PERFORMANCE, WITH GEOGRAPHIC FOCUS ON AFRICA AND ASIA.

RESULTING STUDIES: ANNUAL REPORTS AVAILABLE FROM ACTION OFFICER.

## **GENERAL**

TITLE: RELATIONSHIP OF LEGAL SYSTEMS TO MODERNIZATION

PROJ NO.: 1455-69 SUMMARY DATE: 08/27/75 START FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ACTION OFFICER: SILVERSTONE, JONATHAN TOTAL COST: \$1,240,000 FY-75: FY-C:NTRACTOR/GRANTEE: YALE UNIV., NEW HAVEN, CONN. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GOLDSTEIN, ABRAHAM CONTRACT NUMBER: AID-CSD 2485 211 (D) START: 06/69 END: 06/76

TELEPHONE: 632-8166 FY-76:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
033% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
033% NESA : INDIA
034% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 050% NAT. ECON. POL., GROWTH, DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: EMPHASIZES STUDY AND EMPIRICAL RESEARCH ON THE OPERATION OF LEGAL SYSTEMS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES AND PROMOTES WORK ON BASIC LEGAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE THEORY TO FURTHER THE COMPARATIVE STUDY OF LAW IN SOCIETY. FOCUS IS ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF A GENERAL SOCIOLOGY OF THE LEGAL PROFESSION APPLICABLE TO CURRENT POLICY PLANNING IN PARTICULAR COUNTRIES, AND ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF A COMPARATIVE SOCIAL THEORY OF LAW.

RESULTING STUDIES: INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM ACTION OFFICER.

TITLE: STRENGTHENING COMPETENCE IN ECONOMIC POLICY AND DEVELOPMENT
IN AFRICA (FRANCOPHUNE AREAS)
PROJ NO: 1470-70 SUMMARY DATE: 09/29/75 START: 11/69 END: 11/78
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: BLUMGART, JOHN D. TELEPHONE: 632-3722
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: PERG, ELLIOT J.
CONTRACT NUMBER: AID/CSD-2547

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 075% NAT.ECON.POL., GROWTH, DEVELOP. 025% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES
O50% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: INCREASES WITHIN THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN (CENTER FOR RESEARCH ON ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT) SPECIALIZED COMPETENCY FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN AFRICA INVOLVING SUCH MAJOR FIELD AS RESOURCE PLANNING AND BUDGETING, UN-EMPLOYMENT PROBLEMS, REGIONAL COOPERATION FOR DEVELOPMENT, RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND MANPOWER TRAINING. SINCE 1972, THE PROGRAM HAS FOCUSSED INCREAS—INGLY ON THE DEVELOPMENT PROBLEMS OF FRANCOPHONE AFRICA AND HAS INCLUDED SENDING AMERICAN ECONOMISTS TO FOUR FRANCOPHONE AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES FOR 2-3 TEACHING/RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS. THIS YEAR'S SUPPLEMENTARY GRANT WILL BE CONCERNED WITH THE PARTICULAR DEVELOPMENT PROBLEMS OF THE SAHELIAN COUNTRIES OF AFRICA.

RESULTING STUDIES: INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM ACTION OFFICER.

### **GENERAL**

TITLE: RURAL EMPLOYMENT IN TROPICAL AFRICA: A NETWORK APPROACH

PROJ NO: 1587-72 SUMMARY DATE: 07/31/75 START: 06/72 END: 06/76 FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ACTION OFFICER: FLETCHER, DR. L. TELEPHONE: 632-7937 TOTAL COST: \$847,000 FY-75: \$391,000 FY-76: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MICHIGAN STATE UNIV., EAST LANSING, MICH. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: EICHER, CARL CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/CSD-3625

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
035% MANPOWER & LABOR
015% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

035% AGRICULTURE & FOOD 015% NAT. ECON. POL. , GROWTH, DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
030% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: UNEMPLOYMENT IN AFRICA, ACCELERATED BY THE POPULATION EXPLOSION, IS EXPECTED TO INCREASE EVEN MORE DURING THE LATTER HALF OF THE 1970'S. THIS PROJECT WILL LINK SELECTED WEST AND CENTRAL AFRICAN COUNTRIES INTO A RESEARCH NETWORK CONCERNED WITH CRITICAL EMPLOYMENT, POPULATION, AND FOOD ISSUES. RESEARCH WILL DETERMINE HOW MACRO-ECONOMIC POLICIES AFFECT LABOR ABSORPTION IN AGRICULTURE; AND AN EVALUATION WILL BE CONDUCTED ON ALTERNATIVE LABOR ABSORBING PRODUCTION AND MARKETING SYSTEMS AND ALTERNATIVE PUBLIC POLICIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: MULTIPLE STUDIES AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL, 235-9426.

TITLE: WEST AFRICA RICE DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION (WARDA)

END: 06/82 START: 07/68

PROJ NO.: 3051-68 SUMMARY DATE: 09/10/74 STAR FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR AFRICA ACTION OFFICER: LEAKE, WOODROW W. TOTAL COST: \$1,075,000 FY-75: \$575,000 FY-75: ACTION OFFICER: LEAKE, WOODROW W. TELEPHONE:
TOTAL COST: \$1,075,000 FY-75: \$575,000 FY-76: \$500,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: WEST AFRICA RICE DEVEL. ASSN., MONROVIA, LIBERIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DIOUF, JACQUES \$500,000 CONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 050% AFRICA GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 050% AFRICA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

050% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: ASSIST IN ESTABLISHING THE WEST AFRICA RICE DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION AND TO ASSIST THAT ORGANIZATION AID MEMBER STATES TO INCREASE QUANTITY AND QUALITY OF RICE PRODUCTION. PLANS INCLUDE DEVELOPMENT OF IMPROVED SEED VARIETIES AND MANAGEMENT PRACTICES, DEVELOPMENT OF IMPROVED FACILITIES AND PROCEDURES FOR DRYING, STORING AND MILLING RICE AND IMPROVING THE MARKETING

RESULTING STUDIES: INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM ACTION OFFICER.

#### **GENERAL**

TITLE: MAJOR CEREALS IMPROVEMENT - WEST AFRICA

PROJ NO.: 3052-70 SUMMARY DATE: 09/10/74 START: 07/70 END: 06/25 FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR AFRICA ACTION OFFICER: LEAKE, WOODROW W. TELEPHONE: 632-9186 TOTAL COST: \$2,400,000 FY-75: \$604,000 FY-76: \$600,000 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY, LAGOS, NIGERIA PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: STOCKINGER, KARL A. CONTRACT NUMBER: PASA-AFR (AJ) 26-70 END: 06/76

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 050% AFRICA : O50% AFRICA : O5 050% AFRICA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

050% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: PROVIDE FOR RESEARCH ON SORGHUM, MILLET AND MAIZE TO INCREASE PRODUCTION IN WEST AFRICAN COUNTRIES. IT ENCOURAGES AND STIMULATES COOPERATION BETWEEN EXISTING RESEARCH AGENCIES IN 15 COUNTRIES OF WEST AFRICA AND OFFERS OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE TRAINING OF AFRICAN NATIONALS.

RESULTING STUDIES: INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM ACTION OFFICER.

TITLE: EVALUATION FRAMEWORK FOR TRANSPORTATION PLANNING IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES 01 NO -: 3059-74 SUMMARY DATE: 07/29/74 START: 06/7

END: 06/77

PROJ NO: 3059-74 SUMMARY DATE: 07/29/74 START: 06/74 END: 06
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: FRY, JOHN C. TELEPHONE: 632-0545
TOTAL COST: \$397,886 FY-75: \$45,886 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MOAVENZADEH, FRED
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/TA-C-1102

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: ASSIST DEVELOPING COUNTRIES TO BETTER UNDERSTAND THE RELATIVE MERITS OF ALTERNATIVE POSSIBILITIES FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION, TAKING INTO ACCOUNT CERTAIN SOCIAL AND NATIONAL COST/BENEFITS AS WELL AS THE MORE CON-VENTIONAL ECONOMIC FACTORS. THE SPECIFIC GBJECTIVE IS TO DEVELOP AN EVALUATION FRAMEWORK FOR LDC USE IN ANALYZING AND ASSESSING THE CONSEQUENCES OF VARIOUS HIGHWAY PROJECTS AND ALTERNATIVES AVAILABLE TO THEM. THE WORK WILL FOR SULLIS WILL BE QUANTIFIED AND RESULTS WILL BE GENERALIZED FOR BROADER APPLICATION. WILL

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

GENERAL

TITLE: LOCAL ACTION GUIDANCE AND IMPLEMENTATION (INTERREGIONAL ANALYSIS AND FIELD SUPPORT SERVICES)

PROJ NO:: 3091-75 SUMMARY DATE: 07/30/75 START: 06/73

FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: CHAPMAN, E. THOMAS TELEPHONE: 6:
TOTAL COST: \$740,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES INC, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MICKELWAIT, DONALD R.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/CM-TA-C73-41 END: 05/75 **TELEPHONE:** 632-8497

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 050% AM REPUBLICS : 050% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL\_CATEGORIES 010% POLITICS 020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 020% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
020% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: THIS PROJECT IDENTIFIES WAYS OF IMPROVING THE DESIGN AND EXECUTION OF DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS AIMED AT SMALL FARMERS BY IDENTIFYING AND EXAMINING DETERMINANTS OF PROJECT SUCCESS AND BY IDENTIFYING LINKAGES AND GENERAL CONDITIONS LEADING TO EFFECTIVE LOCAL ACTION BY THE TARGET POPULATION. OBSERVATIONS ON BEHAVIOR WITHIN VARYING ENVIRONMENTS WERE RECORDED AND TESTED UTILIZING VARIOUS OBSERVATIONAL AND STATISTICAL TECHNIQUES. FIELD TESTING OF THE RESULTS WILL UTILIZE ACTUAL FIELD PROJECTS RELATED TO THE RESEARCH.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

TITLE: EFFECTIVENESS OF DISSEMINATION METHODS FOR SOCIAL

AND ECONOMIC RESEARCH

PROJ NO.: 3093-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/18/75 START: 06/74 END: 12/75

FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR PROGRAM AND POLICY COORDINATION

ACTION OFFICER: HOATH, JAMES
TOTAL COST: \$15,000 FY-75: FY-76:

TOTAL COST: \$15,000 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: GECD, PARIS, FRANCE
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/OTR-G-1325

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 075% AM REPUBLICS : 025% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEGLOGY
025% MAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
025% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES 075% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES 025% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: FOR THE PAST L8 MONTHS THE DEVELOPMENT CENTRE HAS BEEN ENGAGED IN A STUDY ON "THE EFFECTIVENESS OF DISSEMINATION METHODS FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH TO POLICY—MAKERS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES." THE FIRST STAGE OF THIS RESEARCH SELECTED A NUMBER OF DECD MEMBER COUNTRIES AND MULTILATERAL ORGANIZATIONS ENGAGED IN DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH AND INVESTIGATED THE METHODS THEY EMPLOY FOR THE DISSEMINATION OF THEIR RESEARCH RESULTS. THE SECOND STAGE IS DESIGNED TO INVESTIGATE THE FLOW OF RESEARCH RESULTS WITHIN POLICY—UNITS IN A NUMBER OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. A SERIES OF STUDIES WILL BE CARRIED OUT BY LOCAL INSTITUTES IN BRAZIL, ARGENTINA, INDIA AND, IF POSSIBLE, AN AFRICAN COUNTRY. THERE WILL ALSO BE A PILOT STUDY IN COLUMBIA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

# GENERAL

TITLE: LDC BEHAVIORAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH INSTITUTES

PROJ NO.: 3107-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/24/75 START: 09/74 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: GUNNING, JOHN
TOTAL COST: \$100,000 FY-75: \$50,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DECD, PARIS, FRANCE
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: FOSSI, DR. GIULIO
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/TA-G-1147

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
010% EAST ASIA :
025% AM REPUBLICS :
025% NESA :
020% AFRICA :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
005% AM REPUBLICS :
005% NESA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% GOVERNMENT
020% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
010% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
080% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES 020% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: GRANT ENABLES OECD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE TO IDENTIFY BEHAVIORAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH CAPABILITIES IN ASIA, AFRICA, AND LATIN AMERICA, AND TO PUBLISH ONE OR MORE DIRECTORIES OF SUCH INSTITUTES. FOLLOW-UP WORK WILL INCLUDE CONFERENCES, PERHAPS A NEWSLETTER, AND OTHER MEANS OF DEVELOPING A "NETWORK" AMONG SUCH INSTITUTES, AND OF THESE CENTERS WITH RESEARCH INSTITUTES IN MORE-DEVELOPED COUNTRIES. THE GRANT ACTIVITY UTILIZES SOME PRELIMINARY DATA GENERATED IN-HOUSE, AND UNDER SHORT CONTRACTS, AS WELL AS WORK ALREADY DONE AT THE DEVELOPMENT CENTRE IN PREVIOUS YEARS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

PAGE 78

GENERAL

TITLE: REACTIONS TO RACISM

PROJ NO.: 12086-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/06/75 START: 06/74 END: 09/75 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.

ACTION OFFICER: LAZAR, MRS. JOYCE B. TELEPHONE: 443-3936 TOTAL COST: FY-75: FY-76:

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANOVER, N.H...

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ALVERSON, HDYT S.

CONTRACT NUMBER: ROI MH22010-01A1

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 050% AFRICA : BOTSWANA SOUTH AFRICA GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 050% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC, CULT, EDUC.INTERACTIONS
025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: THE PROPOSAL IS TO STUDY THE EFFECTS OF DISCRIMINATION FACED BY BLACK AFRICANS OF BOTSWANA WHO WORK FOR EXTENDED PERIODS OF TIME IN SOUTH AFRICA. THE INVESTIGATOR WILL COMPARE THESE WITH OTHERS IN BOTSWANA WHO HAVE NEVER WORKED IN SOUTH AFRICA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GENERAL

TITLE: BUILDERS OF EMPIRE

PROJ NO.: 18004-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 09/73 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: RESEARCH DIVISION
ACTION OFFICER: REAGOR, SIMONE TELEPHONE: 382-1072
TOTAL COST: \$100,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DUIGNAN, DR. PETER J.
CONTRACT NUMBER : RU-8738-73-477

GEUGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 050% WEST EUROPE : 050% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: GOAL IS TO MAKE A COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF MODERN IMPERIAL RULE IN SUBSAHARAN AFRICA. THE STUDY, BASED ON AFRO-EUROPEAN HISTORY FROM 1870-1960, WILL BE CONCERNED WITH THE TOTAL WESTERN IMPACT ON AFRICANS BY WESTERN INSTITUTIONS, TECHNIQUES, SKILLS, IDEAS AND IDEALS, AS WELL AS AFRICAN RESPONSES TO WESTERN INFLUENCE. RESULT WILL BE FIVE BOOKS TO BE PUBLISHED OVER THE NEXT TEN YEARS.

TITLE: BUSHMAN LANGUAGES OF THE KALAHARI

PROJ NO.: 18005-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES SUBUNIT: RESEARCH DIVISION START: 01/73 END: 12/74

TELEPHONE: 382-1072

ACTION OFFICER: REAGOR, SIMONE
TOTAL COST: \$15,620 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: GRUBER, JEFFREY S.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GRUBER, JEFFREY S.
CONTRACT NUMBER: RI-7690-73-150

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPUSES 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL STUDY, FORMULATE AND RECORD THE PHONOLOGICAL SYNTACTIC AND SEMANTIC ASPECTS OF THE LANGUAGE OF THE AFRICAN BUSHMAN CALLED \*\*CLICK LANGUAGES.\*\* RESULTS WILL BE ARTICLES AND/OR MONOGRAPHS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

## GENERAL

TITLE: WHITE SUPREMACY IN THE U.S. AND SO. AFRICA: A COMPARATIVE HISTORY OF RACIAL ATTITUDES AND POLICIES
PROJ NO.: 18050-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 09/73 EMPROJ NO AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS ACTION OFFICER: BLESSING, JAMES H. TELEPHONE: 38: TOTAL COST: \$15,600 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: EPEDRICY SON COORSE. END: 09/74 **TELEPHONE: 382-5827** PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: FREDRICKSON, GEORGE M.
CONTRACT NUMBER : F-73-030

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 015% WEST EURUPE : UNITED KINGDOM 060% AFRICA : 025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 075% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF WHITE RACIAL ATTITUDES AND POLICIES IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTH AFRICA. TO SHED LIGHT ON THE AMERICAN PATTERN BY COMPARING IT WITH THAT OF ANOTHER SOCIETY WITH A STRONG WHITE SUPREMACIST TRADITION. RESULTS WILL BE USED IN INVESTIGATOR'S TEACHING PROFESSION.

TITLE: PRIMITIVE TECHNOLOGY IN WEST AFRICA

PROJ NO.: 18070-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES SUBUNIT: PLANS & ANALYSIS BUREAU ACTION OFFICER: TASHDINIAN, ARMEN TOTAL COST: \$2,000 FY-75: FY-START: 06/74 END: 07/74

TELEPHONE: 382-5862

FY-76:

ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVES

INVESTIGATOR: CONTRACT NUMBER

: A1-20859-74-358

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 050% AFRICA : 050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL COMPARE TRIBALISM, POLITICAL AFFAIRS, AND THE LIFEWAYS OF THE AFRICAN PEOPLE, TO THOSE OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, AND RELATE THESE IDEAS TO THE INDIAN PEOPLE IN THE DEVELOPING INDIAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

# GENERAL

TITLE: STRUGGLE FOR EMPIRE IN AFRICA: PUBLIC OPINION AND THE SCRAMBLE FOR COLONIES

PROJ NO.: 18078-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 09/FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS ACTION OFFICER: BLESSING, JAMES H. TELEPH TOTAL COST: \$18,000 FY-75: FY-76: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: LOUIS, WILLIAM RUGER PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LOUIS, WILLIAM ROGER CONTRACT NUMBER: F-74-62 START: 09/73 END: 08/74 TELEPHONE: 382-5827

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 0602 POLITICS

040% GOVERNMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL EXAMINE THE PROBLEM OF THE SCRAMBLE FOR AFRICA CONCENTRATING UPON THE ROLE OF "PUBLIC OPINION" DURING THE ERA OF PARTITION AND EARLY COLONIAL RULE, TO CONSIDER THE EXTENT TO WHICH IMPERIALISM IN AFRICA CONTRIBUTED TO THE ORIGINS OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR, AND HOW IMPERIAL STATESMEN ENVISAGED THE FUTURE OF AFRICA DURING THE EARLY YEARS OF COLONIAL SWAY.

TITLE: COMPUTERIZED DICTIONARY OF BAMBARA-MANINKA-DYULA

PKUJ NO.: 18098-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES SUBUNIT: RESEARCH DIVISION ACTION OFFICER: END: 05/77 START: 06/75

TELEPHONE: 382-1072 FY-76:

SUBUNIT: RESEARCH DIVISION

ACTION OFFICER: REAGOR, SIMONE
TOTAL COST: \$156,173 FY-75: \$156,173 FY
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INDIANA UNIV., BLOOMINGTON, IND.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BIRD, CHARLES S.
CONTRACT NUMBER: RT-22907-75-603

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA :

UNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. FUNCTIONAL

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: ESTABLISH A CORPUS (200,000 RUNNING WORDS), A GLOSS-CODE (20,000 ENTRIES), LEADING TO A DICTIONARY FILE OF 10,000 ENTRIES. THE LEXICAL FIELDS FOR DICTIONARY ENTRIES WILL INCLUDE INFORMATION ON THE MAJOR DIALECT VARIANTS, THEIR SOURCES AND FREQUENCIES, AS WELL AS LEXICOLOGICAL FIELDS DEFINED BY SYNTACTIC, MORPHOLOGICAL AND SEMANTIC CHARACTERISTICS OF LEXICAL ENTRY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

## GENERAL

TITLE: GUIDE TO AMERICAN ARCHIVES RELATED TO AFRICA

PROJ NO.: 18101-76 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES SUBUNIT: RESEARCH DIVISION ACTION OFFICER: REAGOR, SIMONE TOTAL COST: \$15,610 FY-75: \$15,610 FY-75 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DUFFY, JAMES CONTRACT NUMBER PT-22998-75-55 END: 09/76 START: 09/75 TELEPHONE: 382-1072

: RT-22998-75-551 CONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 025% AFRICA : 025% US : GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 025% AFRÍCA 025% US

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% GENERAL COUNTRY SURVEYS

050% INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

RESEARCH PURPOSES IONE IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: TO COMPLETE THE PREPARATION OF THE FIRST COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE (IN TWO VOLUMES) TO U.S. ARCHIVES RELATED TO AFRICA. VOLUME I OF THE GUIDE IS ENTITLED "GUIDE TO FEDERAL ARCHIVES RELATED TO AFRICA." FUNDS WILL SUPPORT THE INDEXING AND PREPARATION OF THE FINAL MANUSCRIPT. VOLUME 11 IS IN THE PRELIMINARY STAGES AND WILL BE A "GUIDE TO LOCAL ARCHIVES AND PRIVATE MANUSCRIPTS RELATED TO AFRICA."

PACE 82

GENERAL

TITLE: CHADIC LINGUISTICS

PROJ NO:: 19004-73 SUMMARY DATE: 04/01/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:

START: 11/72 END: 11/74

TELEPHONE: FY-76:

ACTION OFFICER.
TOTAL COST: \$32,800 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: YALE UNIV., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: NEWMAN, P.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-36139

**GEOGRAPHIC** REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
- 100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: AIM OF THE PROJECT IS TO CONDUCT FIELD RESEARCH ON KOTOKO WITH THE ULTIMATE OBJECTIVE OF DETERMINING KOTOKO'S EXACT POSITION WITHIN THE CHADIC FAMILY. THE CHADIC LANGUAGE FAMILY IS GENERALLY REGARDED TO BE COMPOSED OF THO MAJOR BRANCHES NOW KNOWN AS "PLATEAU—SAHEL" AND "BIU—MANDARA." THE KOTOKO LANGUAGE SPOKEN IN THE AREA OF LAKE CHAD HAS TRADITIONALLY BEEN INCLUDED IN THE PLATEAU—SAHEL GROUP ALONG WITH HAUSA, BOLEWA, MUBI, FTC. RECENTLY, HOWEVER, THE QUESTION OF THE PROPER SUBCLASSIFICATION OF KOTOKO HAS BEEN REOPENED, THE UNCERTAINTY DUE IN PART TO THE INADEQUACY OF THE DESCRIPTIVE MATERIALS AVAILABLE. RESULTS OF THIS STUDY WILL CONTRIBUTE TO CHADIC LINGUISTICS, TO HISTORICAL LINGUISTIC THEORY AND METHODOLOGY, AND TO KOTOKO ETHNOLOGY AND CULTURE HISTORY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GENERAL

START: 01/75 END: 01/77

TITLE: SEASONAL MIGRATION & LOCAL ECONOMY OF A RURAL HAUSA COMMUNITY - DOCTORAL DISSERTATION PRUJ NO.: 19293-75 SUMMARY DATE: 01/23/75 START: 01/79 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES

ACTION OFFICER: TOTAL COST: \$5,800 FY-75: \$5,800 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: WASHINGT\_N UNIV., ST. LOUIS, MO. TELEPHONE: \$5,800 FY-75: \$5,800 FY-7 TEE: WASHINGTON UNIV., ST. LOUIS, MD. INVESTIGATOR: ROSS, P.J. & G. MONTGOMERY NUMBER : SOC74-24412

PRINCIPAL INVEST CONTRACT NUMBER

GEUGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES
025% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

025% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

050% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: THOUGH CONSIDERABLE DISCUSSION OF SEASONAL MIGRATION EXISTS, AVAILABLE DATA DO NOT PERMIT PROPER EVALUATION OF (A) EFFECTS OF SUCH MOVEMENTS ON THE RURAL ECONOMY AND (B) ECONOMIC AND OTHER DETERMINANTS OF THESE MOVEMENTS. THIS STUDY IS AN INITIAL ATTEMPT TO EXPAND OUR UNDERSTANDING OF THESE IMPORTANT AFFAS OF INVESTIGATION BY FOCUSING ON THE FOLLOWING INTERRELATION TO AGRICULTURAL CYCLES, (2) IMPACT OF POPULATION FLOW ON LOCAL ECONOMIC ACTIVITY, AND (3) RELATIONSHIP OF THE TIMING OF MIGRATION TO OTHER ARESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL LAWSETICATOR FOR FURTHER ZRESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

AFRICA

GENERAL

TITLE: TIME-SERIES ANALYSIS OF AFRICAN FOREIGN BEHAVIOR:

PARTIAL THEORY OF FOREIGN CONFLICT - DISSERTATION

PROJ NO.: 19302-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/23/74 START: 05/74

FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES

ACTION OFFICER:

TOTAL COST: \$8,400 FY-75: FY-76:

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: COLUMBIA UNIV., NEW YORK, N.Y.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GEPHART, M.A./D.J. PUCHALA

CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-42903 END: 08/75 TELEPHONE:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 050% AFRICA : GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 050% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.CONFLICT, SEC.& PEACEKEEP1
025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEGLOGY PEACEKEEPING 025% POLITICS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
030% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 035% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: TIME-SERIES EVENTS DATA WILL BE USED TO OPERATIONALIZE FOREIGN POLICY ACTS (DEPENDENT VARIABLES) AND POLITICAL INSTABILITY AND TURMOIL EVENTS (INDEPENDENT VARIABLES) FOR THE PERIOD 1964-1969 FOR 32 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICAN STATES. A CAUSAL MODEL WILL THEN BE CONSTRUCTED TO MORE ACCURATELY SPECIFY THE NATURE OF THE RELATIONSHIPS AND TO ENABLE PREDICTION AND TESTING OF HYPOTHESIZED RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN DOMESTIC POLITICAL INSTABILITY IN AFRICAN STATES AND THEIR FOREIGN CONFLICT BEHAVIOR. HAVIOR.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GENERAL

TITLE: CULTURE CONTACT AND SOCIAL CHANGE

PROJ NO.: 19317-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/23/75 S
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$35,200 FY-75: \$35,200
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NEW YORK UNIV., NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BEIDELMAN, T.O.
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC75-06851 START: 06/75 END: 09/76 TELEPHONE: FY-76:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 050% AFRICA GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 025% AFRICA 015% WEST EUROPE 010% EAST EUROPE

UNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. **FUNCTIONAL** 050% INT.SDC, CULT, EDUC. INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES 075% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 025% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGISTS HAVE CONDUCTED MANY STUDIES OF CULTURE CONTACT AND SOCIAL CHANGE, BUT ALMOST ALWAYS FROM THE PERSPECTIVES OF NATIVES SUBJECTED TO ALIEN INFLUENCE. THIS STUDY OF A NON-WESTERN BUREAUCRATIC ORGANIZATION IN EAST AFRICA CONSIDERS THE ANTHROPOLOGY OF THE COLONIZING EUROPEANS AS WELL AND INTEGRATES THIS WITH THE INVESTIGATOR'S PREVIOUS RESEARCH AND PUBLICATIONS ON THE INDIGENOUS AFRICAN POPULATION, KAGURU. THE SYSTEM IS THUS PRESENTED FROM PERSPECTIVES OF BOTH SETS OF PROTAGONISTS. THE HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE CONSTRUCTED THROUGH RICH MATERIAL IN MISSION ARCHIVES PERMITS THE PRESENTATION OF A DEVELOPMENTAL CYCLE IN COLONIAL ORGANIZATION WHICH CONFORMS TO THE WEBERIAN MODEL OF THE PROCESS OF SOCIAL CHANGE. THIS STUDY WILL, INTER ALIA, PROVIDE A MODEL FOR FUTURE, COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS IN COLONIAL AND NEW NATIONS. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

START: 05/75 FND: 11/76

TITLE: FEMALE ROLES IN AN EAST AFRICAN SOCIETY - DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESFARCH
PROJ NO.: 19322-75 SUMMARY DATE: 01/23/75 START: 05/FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPH CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: TEMPLE UNIVERSITY, PHILADELPHIA, PA. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: UEDLER, R.E. & D. O'BRIEN CONTRACT NUMBER: SOC74-22734 TELEPHONE:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA:

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% CULTURE, SOCIAL DRGAN., EDUC. 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES 0502 DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: PROJECT CONCERNS THE INSTITUTION IN EAST AFRICAN SOCIETIES WHICH PERMITS A WOMAN TO TAKE ON THE SOCIAL ROLE OF HUSBAND AND FATHER. RECENT CROSS—CULTURAL RESEARCH INDICATES THAT THIS PATTERN IS WIDESPREAD, AND THAT IT CONTINUES TO OPERATE IN MODERN SOCIETIES. SUCH A ROLE DOES NOT HAVE SEXUAL FUNCTIONS BUT IT DOES INCLUDE PARENTAL, ECONOMIC, AND OTHER FUNCTIONS. AIM OF THE STUDY IS TO DETERMINE WHAT FACTORS CAUSE THE ACTIVATION OF THIS PATTERN, AND ITS IMPORTANCE LIES IN ITS CONTRIBUTION TO THE QUESTION OF CULTURALLY DETERMINED SEX ROLES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GENERAL

TITLE: ECONOMIC BUSINESS AND TRAINING SURVEY OF FRANCOPHONE

PROJ NO.: 20002-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/21/75 START: OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION START: 02/74 FUNDING AGENCY: END: 02/75 SUBUNIT:

ACTION OFFICER: CTION OFFICER: HENDERSON, BONNY M.

OTAL COST: \$18,000 FY-75: \$18,000

CTORYGRANTEE: LADD, WILLIAM C.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MCCLFLLAND, JAMES III TELEPHONE: 632-9154 TOTAL COST: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: FY-76:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 075% NESA GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 025% AFRICA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
035% NAT.ECUN.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
010% COMMERCE 010% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP. 010% FINANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% POLICY GUIDANCE

CUNTRACT NUMBER

025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: SURVEY WAS UNDERTAKEN TO DETERMINE NEED FOR A U.S. SPONSORED TRAINING CENTER IN FRANCOPHONE AFRICA TO PROVIDE TRAINED MANPOWER FOR INCREASED
U.S. BUSINESSES AND INVESTMENT IN THE AREA. SURVEY RESULTED IN PUBLICATION
OF SIX STUDIES ON FCONOMIC AND BUSINESS CLIMATE OF EIGHT COUNTRIES,
INCLUDING EVALUATION OF MANPOWER AVAILABILITY. CONTRACTOR RECOMMENDED
AGAINST DETAILED SURVEY OF TRAINING CENTER, WHICH FUNDING AGENCY ACCEPTED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

TITLE: FULBRIGHT-HAYS ACADEMIC EXCHANGE PROGRAM IN AFRICA

- FND: 01/75

PROJ NO.: 22009-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 12/73
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BURFAU OF EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: HARTLEY, FREDERICK TELEPHONE:
TOTAL COST: \$42,751 FY-75: \$8,973 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: AMERICAN COUN. ON EDUC. OVERSFAS LIASON COMM.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LEWIS, ARTHUR I.
CONTRACT NUMBER: 1069-487100 TELEPHONE: 632-0142

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 100% AFRICA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% INT.SOC, CULT, EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: A JOINT OLC/CU-AF REVIEW OF THE FULBRIGHT-HAYS ACADEMIC EXCHANGE PROGRAM IN AFRICA. DATA WILL BE COLLECTED, ANALYZED AND JOINTLY DISCUSSED, AND WILL INCLUDE A REVIEW OF PRESENT DEVELOPMENTS AND PROBABLE TRENDS IN THE AFRICAN AND AMERICAN ACADEMIC COMMUNITIES THAT MAY HAVE AN IMPACT ON ACADEMIC EXCHANGE PROGRAMS. DATA WILL ALSO BE COLLECTED ON PRESENT AND PROPOSED PROGRAMS OF A SIMILAR OR RELATED NATURE. ALSO, CONSIDERATION WILL BE GIVEN TO THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE BOARD OF FOREIGN SCHOLARSHIPS. THEN, THE KINDS OF INFORMATION NEEDED BOTH TO MAKE DECISIONS AND TO ASSESS DECISION-MAKING ALTERNATIVES WILL BE COLLECTED.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22886, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

GENERAL

TITLE: IMPORTANCE OF AFRICAN RESOURCES TO THE U.S.

PROJ NO.: 24050-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/25/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: DUIGNAN, CAROLYN
TOTAL COST: \$5,000 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: QUICK, ELSIE M.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420118 START: 05/74 END: 06/75 TELEPHONE: 632-3966 . FY-76:

CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420118

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 025% AFRICA : 025% US GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 025% AFRICA 025% US

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
035% NATURAL RESOURCES
010% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

035% INT. TRADE & TOURISM 010% FUREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
020% POLICY GUIDANCE

080% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: USING RECENT GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE STATISTICAL REPORTS, THE STUDY ANALYZED THE ROLE WHICH AFRICAN COUNTRIES ARE PLAYING AND CAN BE EXPECTED TO PLAY IN PROVIDING EACH OF SOME 20 MINERAL COMMODITIES AND SEVERAL AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS TO THE UNITED STATES AND/OR OTHER MAJOR CONSUMING NATIONS. A CURRENT ASSESSMENT IS ESPECIALLY PERTINENT BECAUSE PRODUCER COUNTRIES ARE INCREASINGLY DETERMINED TO MANAGE THEIR DWN RESOURCES, AS REGARDS EOTH THE MARKETS TO BE SUPPLIED AND THE PRICES ASKED.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22490 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

TIBLE: AFRICAN SHIPPING PATTERNS

START: 06/74 END: 01/75

TELEPHONE: 632-2758

PROJ NO.: 24051-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/09/75 START: 0
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU DF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TEL
TOTAL COST: \$49,800 FY-75: FY-76
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: HARRIDGE HOUSE, INC., POSTON, MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GORMAN, DAVID
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420094

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
060% AFRICA
040% GLUBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPT: ANALYSIS OF THE PATTERN OF INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING RATES AND SERV-ICES TO AFRICA AND THEIR IMPACT ON TRADE WITH AFRICA. STUDY WILL EMPHASIZE THE COMPARISON OF US-AFRICAN SHIPPING SERVICES WITH AFRICA'S MARITIME LINKS WITH OTHER CONTINENTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22342 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

#### GENERAL

TITLE: CONFERENCES ON AFRICA

PROJ NO.: 24096-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: SAPP, PEGGY J.
TOTAL COST: \$11,313 FY-75: \$11,3
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER: START: 07/74 END: 06/75 TELEPHONE: 632-1252 FY-76: \$11.313

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 0502 AFRICA GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 050% AFRICA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% POLITICS
050% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

010% NAT-ECON-POL-, GFOWTH, DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPR: ONE-DAY CONFERENCES CONSISTING OF TWO OR MORE ACADEMIC SPECIALISTS, DEPARTMENT OF STATE OFFICERS AND OTHER AGENCY REPRESENTATIVES. MOST OF THESE WERE GENERAL COUNTRY BRIEFINGS FOR NEWLY-DESIGNATED AMBASSADORS. INDIVIDUAL CONTRACTS WERE CONCLUDED WITH 20 ACADEMIC PARTICIPANTS FOR THE PREPARATION OF CONFERENCE BACKGROUND PAPERS OR CONFERENCE SUMMARY REPORTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PAPERS AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

TITLE: VOA LISTENING IN FRANCOPHONE AFRICA

END: 01/76 START: 04/74 PROJ NO.: 28068-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/1 FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY SUBUNIT: SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75

TELEPHONE: 632-6669

ACTION OFFICER: DAILY, FREDERICK T. TELEPH TOTAL COST: \$45,000 FY-75: FY-76: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RESEARCH BUREAU LTD. (RBL), LONDON, U.K. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SUTTON, ROBERT CONTRACT NUMBER: IA-22-857

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES = INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 100% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR VOA AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS. DETERMINE THE MOTIVATIONS, PROGRAM PREFERENCES, AND STATION IMAGES OF LISTENERS TO INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

ANGOLA

TITLE: ALTERNATIVE FUTURES IN ANGOLA

START: 12/74 END: 01/75

TELEPHONE: 632-2758 FY-76: \$1,820

PROJ NO.: 24075-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL
TOTAL COST: \$1,820 FY-75: \$1,820
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BAILEY, NORMAN
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER: 1722-520042

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: : ANGOLA 100% AFRICA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 020% GOVERNMENT 020% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY

040% POLITICS 020% NAT.ECON.POL., GROWTH, DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: THE STUDY LAYS OUT A SERIES OF ALTERNATIVE SCENARIOS AND DESCRIBES THE MOST LIKELY POSSIBILITIES AS TO THE FUTURE POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT OF ANGOLA.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22550, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

BOTSWANA

TITLE: REACTIONS TO RACISM

PROJ NO.: 12036-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/06/75 START: 06/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.
ACTION OFFICER: LAZAR, MRS. JUYCE B. TELEPHON
TOTAL COST: FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANGVER, N.H.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ALVERSON, HOYT S.
CONTRACT NUMBER: KGI MH22010-01A1 END: 09/75 TELEPHONE: 443-3936

GEJGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AFRICA: BOTSWANA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 050% AFRICA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC, CULT, EDUC.INTERACTIONS
025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 025% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES 1002 OTHER

SCOPE: THE PROPOSAL IS TO STUDY THE EFFECTS OF DISCRIMINATION FACED BY BLACK AFRICANS OF BOTSWANA WHO WORK FOR EXTENDED PERIODS OF TIME IN SOUTH AFRICA. THE INVESTIGATOR WILL COMPARE THESE WITH OTHERS IN BOTSWANA WHO HAVE NEVER WORKED IN SOUTH AFRICA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

**BOTSWANA** 

TITLE: HUNTING ECOLOGY

PROJ NO.: 19324-75 SUMMARY DATE: 04/01/75 START: FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES ACTION OFFICER: TOTAL COST: \$51,900 FY-75: \$51,900 FY-76: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICH. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WILMSEN, E.N. CONTRACT NUMBER : SUC75-03671 START: 01/75 END: 01/77 TELEPHONE:

GEDGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : BOTSWANA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
025% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES 025% BEHAVIOR. ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 025% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: OBJECTIVES ARE TO GATHER SPECIFIC INFORMATION ABOUT DAILY PROCUREMENT EFFORTS AND PRODUCTION OF FOOD IN 3 BUSHMAN GROUPS IN CENTRAL AND NORTHWESTERN BOTSMANA AND TO TEST A GENERAL MODEL RELATING RESOURCES, GEOGRAPHICAL SPACE, GROUP LOCALIZATION, AND POPULATIONS IN A HUNTING-GATHERING CONTEXT. RESEARCH STRATEGY INVOLVES DIRECT OBSERVATION, INTERVIEWS, ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY TO EXTEND KNOWLEDGE OF SPACING BEHAVIOR INTO THE PAST, AND ECOLUGICAL MONITORING OF THE RESOURCE BASE. ARCHIVAL RESEARCH MAY ELUCIDATE OTHERWISE OBSCURE DETAILS ABOUT THE RECENT PAST. VARIABLES INCLUDE POPULATION SIZE AND DISTRIBUTION, DAILY WORK EFFORT AND CONSUMPTION, AND FOOD SPECIES GYNAMICS. COMBINED USE OF ETHNOGRAPHIC, ARCHAEOLOGICAL, ETHNOHISTORICAL, AND ECOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES WILL YIELD DETAILED DATA ON THE INTERRELATIONS BETWEEN RESOURCES AND PROCUREMENT AND SPACING BEHAVIOR. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

BOTSWANA

TITLE: MEMORY AND INTELLIGENCE IN AN AFRICAN PEOPLE - DOCTORAL

START: 01/75

END: 01/76

TELEPHONE: FY-76:

TITLE: MEMORY AND INTELLIGENCE IN AN AFRICAN PROJ NO.: 19335-75 SUMMARY DATE: 04/01/75 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SUC. SCIENCES ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$3,700 FY-75: \$3,700 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DUBE, E.F.
CONTRACT NUMBER: SUC74-23894

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : BOTSWANA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THE STUDENT IS CONDUCTING FIELD STUDIES IN RURAL BOTSWANA TO TEST THREE HYPOTHESES: (1) THE LOCAL CONCEPT OF INTELLIGENCE IS BASED PARTLY ON MEMORY; (2) PEOPLE IN EACH VILLAGE HAVE SOME ABILITY TO ASSESS INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCES IN THIS QUALITY AMONG THEIR ACQUAINTANCES; (3) AFRICAN SUPJECTS HAVE PARTICULARLY GOOD MEMORIES (COMPARED WITH AMERICAN CONTROLS) FOR MEANINGFUL, DRALLY-TRANSMITTED MATERIALS. TESTING OF HYPOTHESES IS BASED ON DISCUSSION AMONG GROUPS OF VILLAGERS, IN WHICH THE EXPERIMENTER ASKS FOR EXAMPLES OF ACTIVITIES RELEVANT TO THE WORD BUTLALL; WHICH MEANS WISDOM. DISCUSSANTS ARE ALSO ASKED TO RANK EACH OTHER ON THIS QUALITY. TO TEST FOR MEMORY, THE EXPERIMENTER USES PROCEDURES INVOLVING SUCCESSIVE AND SERIAL RECALL FOR STORIES. AFRICANS SHOULD EXHIBIT BETTER SERIAL RECALL THAN AMERICAN CONTROLS. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

# BOTSWANA

TITLE: REGIONAL STUDIES OF IKUNG SAN IN NORTHWEST BOTSWANA

PROJ NO.: 19348-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/23/75 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES ACTION OFFICER: END: 04/77 START: 04/75

TELEPHONE: TOTAL COST: \$115,800 FY-75: \$115,800 FY-76: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEF: UNIV. OF NEW MEXICO, ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HARPENDING, H.C./P. DRAPER CONTRACT NUMBER: SOC75-02253

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : BOTSWANA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCUPE: THE IKUNG SAN (BUSHMEN) OF N.W. BOTSWANA ARE A PEOPLE IN THE MIDST OF TRANSITION FROM HUNTING AND GATHERING TO SEDENTARY AGRICULTURE. THERE IS MUCH ETHNOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AVAILABLE ABOUT THEM AS HUNTERS/GATHERERS WHICH CAN SERVE AS A BASELINE FOR COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF SEDENTISM AND CONSEQUENT FLUX IN OTHER CULTURAL AND MATERIAL DIMENSIONS. TODAY'S SAN ARE INCREASINGLY ATTRACTED TO SEDENTARY SITUATIONS OF WAGE LABOR FOR BANTU PASTORALISTS AND FARMERS, AND THIS RESEARCH WILL CONCENTRATE ON CHANGES IN WORK, POWER, AND THE STATUS OF WOMEN, CHANGES IN THE NATURE OF LONG AND SHORT DISTANCE EXCHANGE AND COMMUNICATION, VARIATION IN THE FORM, MANUFACTURE, AND METHODS OF MATERIAL ITEMS, AND CHANGING HUMAN UTILIZATION OF SPACE. RESULTS OF THIS WORK WILL HELP OUR UNDERSTANDING OF MUCH OF THE CULTURE CHANGE NOW TAKING PLACE IN THE THIRD WORLD.

CAMEROON

TITLE: FERTILITY EXTENDED FAMILISM AND LIFESTYLE IN CAMEROUN

PROJ NO.: 12024-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/11/75 START: 01/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH
ACTION OFFICER: MCKEGWN, PAUL
TUTAL COST:
FY-75:
FY-76:

ACTION OFFICER: MCKEUWN, PAUL
TOTAL COST: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NORTHWESTERN UNIV., EVANSTON, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CLIGNET, R.P.
CONTRACT NUMBER: HD 06279-03

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : CAMEROON

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
OSON BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEULOGY
OSON POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: STUDY WILL EXAMINE THE DIFFERENTIAL IMPACT OF URBANIZATION AND MIGRATION ON THE PATTERNS OF FAMILIAL ORGANIZATION AND REPRODUCTIVE BE-HAVIOR IN A PARTICULAR WEST AFRICAN COUNTRY. THIS WILL REQUIRE SYSTEMATIC INVESTIGATION OF THE PROCESSES BY WHICH SOCIAL—ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGES AFFECT INDIVIDUAL ATTITUDES AND BEHAVIORS. AS A FIRST STEP, THIS INVESTIGATION WILL INCLUDE A COMPARISON OF THE LIFE STYLES OF INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIAL GROUPS WHICH ORIGINATED FROM THE SAME TRADITIONAL RURAL AREA AND MOVED AT DIFFERENT TIMES AND AT DIFFERING DISTANCES FROM SUCH AN AREA. THIS COMPARISON WILL INVOLVE A SYSTEMATIC ANALYSIS OF THE RAW CENSUS MATERIALS OF WEST CAMEROUN ALREADY AT HAND. REPURTS AVAILABLE IN SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: STUDIES AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9526

### CAMERDON

TITLE: CULTURE CHANGE AMONG THE DUALA

PROJ NO.: 19316-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/23/75 START: 04/75 END: 10/75 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES ACTION OFFICER:

ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$7,600 FY-75: \$7,600 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: AUSTEN, R.A.
CONTRACT NUMBER: SOC75-13111

GEUGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : CAMEROON
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% AFRICA : CAMEROON
015% WEST EUROPE :
010% EAST EUROPE :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
050% INT.SOC, CULT, EDUC.INTERACTIONS
025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THIS IS AN ETHNOHISTORICAL INVESTIGATION OF THE DUALA PEOPLE OF CAMEROON AS A CASE STUDY IN THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF AFRICAN ADAPTATION TO EUROPFAN EXPANSION. THE DUALA FUNCTIONED EFFECTIVELY AS MIDDLE MEN IN COASTAL TRADE AND AS PIONEERS OF COMMERCIAL AGRICULTURE FROM THE 17TH CENTURY THROUGH THE 1930'S. RESEARCH AIM IS TO ANALYZE THE LEVEL OF SUCCESS ACHIEVED IN THESE ENTERPRISES, THE RELEVANCE (INHIBITING OR SUPPORTIVE) OF THEIR INDIGENOUS INSTITUTIONAL SETTING, AND THE INFLUENCE EXERCISED BY DOMINANT EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL FORCES. RESULTS ARE EXPECTED TO CLARIFY CURRENT THEORY RELEVANT TO MODERNIZATION AND POLITICAL DEPENDENCY. THE DATA-GATHERING ASPECT RELIES ON COLONIAL, MISSIONARY AND COMMERCIAL ARCHIVES, INTERVIEWS WITH DUALA INFORMANTS, GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS, AND ANALYSIS OF DUALA LITERARY TEXTS.

PAGE 91

CAMEROON

TITLE: VOA LISTENER PANELS (CAAP III)

75 SUMMARY BATE: 10/17/75 U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY START: 06/75 END: 06/76 PROJ NO.: 28096-75 FUNDING AGENCY:

ACTION OFFICER: KUSHNER, JAMES
TOTAL COST: \$40,500 FY-75: \$40,500
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MULTI-CONTRACTORS (FOREIGN)
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER: IA-620-364

TELEPHONE: FY-76:

: IA-620-366 & IA-10-654

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: NIGERIA

050% AFRICA 025% EAST ASIA : CAMEROON : MALAYSIA 025% AM REPUBLICS : COLUMBIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% INT. COMMUNICATION—INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% POLICY GUIDANCE

050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCUPE: THE PURPOSE OF THE PROJECT IS THE ESTABLISHMENT OF INTERNATIONAL RADIO LISTENER PANELS IN AS MANY AS FOUR WORLD CAPITALS, AND A MAIL PANEL OPERATION IN SELECTED WORLD AREAS, TO SERVE AS AN INTRODUCTORY APPROACH TO QUALITATIVE RADIO RESEARCH.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER.

CHAD

END: 02/76

TITLE: ECOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF REMOTE REGULATION ON A POPULATION OF S.W. TCHAD — DOCTORAL DISSERTATION PROJ NO.: 19267-75 SUMMARY DATE: 01/23/75 STAFT: 10/74 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES

ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$7,500 FY-75: \$7,500 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KING. T. E C.P. KOTTAK OTAL COST: \$7,500 FY-75: \$7,500 CTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, M PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KING, T. & C.P. KOTTAK CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-21250 CONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRĪCA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
035% GOVERNMENT
030% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

035% NATURAL RESOURCES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: INVESTIGATION OF THE EFFECTS OF REGULATION (IN THE FORM OF FRENCH COLONIALISM) ON THE ECOLOGICAL ADAPTATION OF AN ACEPHALOUS HORTICULTURAL POPULATION (THE LAKA OF SOUTHWESTERN TCHAD)—EFFECTS SUCH AS CHANGES IN POPULATION DENSITY, SOIL DEGRADATION, AND CHANGES IN FLORA AND FAUNA. DATA WILL BE RELEVANT TO THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (1) HOW WAS THE LOCAL ECO-SYSTEM REGULATED IN PAST, (2) HOW IS IT REGULATED NOW, (3) HOW DID TRANSITION FROM LOCAL TO REMOTE REGULATION TAKE PLACE, AND (4) HAVE THERE BEEN ANY SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN ECOLOGICAL VARIABLES WITHIN THE LOCAL ECOSYSTEM WHICH ARE DIRECTLY ATTRIBUTABLE SOLELY TO THE CHANGE IN FORM OF REGULATION? ANSWERS WILL BE RELEVANT TO UNDERSTANDING GENERAL TOPICS AS ECOLOGICAL ADAPTATION, ANTHROPPLOGY OF "DEVELOPMENT" AND "UNDERDEVELOPMENT," AND SUB-SAHARA ETHNOLOGY. SUB-SAHARA ETHNOLOGY. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

ETHIOPIA

TITLE: NILO-SAHARAN LINGUISTICS

PROJ NO: 19056-73 SUMMARY DATE: 05/31/74 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES ACTION OFFICER: START: 01/73 END: 01/75

TELEPHONE: TOTAL COST: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: \$44,500 FY-75: TEE: SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV., CARBONDALE, ILL. INVESTIGATOR: BENDER, M.L. NUMBER : GS-36483 #1 PRINCIPAL INVEST CONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : ETHIOPIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL DRGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL ATTEMPT TO FILL GAPS IN THE NILO—SAHARAN CLASSIFICA—TION BY CREATING A DETAILED LINGUISTIC MAP OF THE SUDAN BORDER AREAS OF ETHIOPIA FROM THE SETIT RIVER TO LAKE RUDDLPH, ABOUT 70,000 SQ. MILES. THE NILO—SAHARAN LINGUISTIC FAMILY IS A SUPER—FAMILY WITH AS MUCH VARIATION AS IN ALL OF INDO—EUROPFAN OR AFROASIATIC, BUT DOCUMENTATION OF THE LIVING LANGUAGE IS SCANTY AND UNEVEN IN QUALITY. THIS MAP WILL INDICATE GEOGRAPH—ICAL DISTRIBUTION OF INDIGENOUS LANGUAGES OF THE ARFA, PRINCIPAL DIALECTS. AND GENETIC RELATIONSHIPS INSOFAR AS THESE CAN BE DETERMINED. SUPPLEMENTS WILL BE OUTLINE GRAMMARS, BASIC VOCABULARIES, AND TEXTS OF ALL SPEECH VARI—ETIES ENCOUNTERED, THE WHOLE TO BE PUBLISHED AS A MONDGRAPH ON THE NILO—SAHARAN LANGUAGES OF ETHIOPIA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GHANA

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT STUDIES

FRUJ NU.: 3058-70 SUMMARY DATE: 07/31/74 STAR FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ACTION OFFICER: LONG, BILL I. START: 06/70 END: 08/74

SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: LONG, BILL L. TELEPHU
TOTAL COST: \$250,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CUNTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: EILERS, WILLIAM TELEPHONE: 632-2418

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
033% EAST ASIA : INDONESIA REPUB. OF KORFA
017% AFKICA : GHANA
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% NATURAL RESCURCES
010% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

020% NAT.ECON.POL..GROWTH, DEVELOP. 010% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

PESEARCH PURPOSES 060% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES 040% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: ENVIRONMENTAL CASE STUDIES, CARRIED OUT BY AMERICAN SCIENTISTS WORKING IN COOPERATION WITH COUNTERPARTS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES ARE BEING COMPLETED IN KOREA ON THE RAPID URBANIZATION OF THE CITY OF SEOUL; IN INDO-NESIA, ON THE IMPACT OF MARINE OIL POLLUTION; AND IN GHANA, ON THE ENVIRON-MENTAL FFFECTS OF CONSTRUCTION OF THE AKASOMBO DAM. THE PURPOSE OF THE STUDIES IS TO DEVELOP GUIDELINES FOR POLICY PLANNERS AND PROJECT MANAGERS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES TO ASSIST IN PREVENTING OR MITIGATING THE UNDESIR-FITTIRE. FUTURE.

RESULTING STUDIES: INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM ACTION OFFICER.

GHANA

TITLE: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT

PROJ NO.: 3062-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR AFRICA ACTION OFFICER: MOORE, FRANK TOTAL COST: \$5,600 FY-75: \$5 START: 07/74 END: 04/75

**TELEPHONE: 632-9188** FY-76:

CONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : GHANA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 075% NAT. ECON. POL., GROWTH, DEVELOP. 025% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: SAMPLE SURVEY AND ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF THE EFFECT OF FARM SIZE AND TYPE AND DEGREE OF MACHANIZATION UPON COST OF PRODUCTION OF SELECTED FOOD CROPS. IMPACT OF VARIOUS GOVERNMENT OF GHANA POLICIES UPON THE RESULTS OBTAINED WILL BE GIVEN SPECIFIC CONSIDERATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

### **GHANA**

TITLE: THE ANNALS OF BLACK PSYCHIATRY

PROJ NO.: 12074-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/18/75 S
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.
ACTION OFFICER: RALPH, JAMES
TOTAL COST: FY-75: \$67,487
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SHARPLEY, ROBERT H.
CONTRACT NUMBER: RO1 MH24690-01 END: 10/76 START: 11/73 **TELEPHONE: 443-3724** FY-76: \$73.076

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
035% WEST EUROPE : UNITED KINGDOM SWITZERL
035% AM REPUBLICS : JAMAICA HAITI
030% AFRICA : GHANA SWITZERLAND

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: THIS PROPOSAL IS TO FUND A PROJECT TO RECORD FOR HISTORICAL PURPOSES AN ORAL HISTORY OF A NUMBER OF BLACK PSYCHIATRISTS—THEIR LIFE HISTORIES AND PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCES. THIS PROJECT IS PROPOSED BY THE SOLOMON FULLER INSTITUTE, A NONPROFIT TAX—EXEMPT FOUNDATION, FORMED BY A GROUP OF BLACK PSYCHIATRISTS. THE STUDY WOULD CONSIST OF TAPED INTERVIEWS OF PROMINENT BLACK PSYCHIATRISTS, THEIR FAMILIES AND FRIENDS, NOT ONLY IN THE UNITED STATES BUT IN AFRICA AND THE WEST INDIES AS WELL (JAMAICA, HAITI, U.K., SWITZERLAND, GHANA). THE MATERIAL WOULD BE EDITED, CATALOGUED AND BE GIVEN TO AN APPROPRIATE BLACK CULTURAL INSTITUTION FOR RESEARCH AND LITERARY PURPOSES.

GHANA

TITLE: MGDELS AND ALGORITHMS FOR OPTIMAL SPATIAL SYSTEMS

START: 07/74 END: 07/75

PROJ NO:: 19166-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$23,700 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR COST: YEAT STATE UNITYERSTITY WE TELF PHONE: OTAL COST: \$23,700 FY-75: FY-CTOR/GRANTEE: KENT STATE UNIVERSITY, KENT-DHIU PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BROWN, J.R. & M.E. HARVEY CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-42456 FY-76: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : GHANA SIERRA LEGNE TANZANIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES
025% COMMERCE

025% NAT. ECON. PDL., GROWTH, DEVELOP. 025% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF MODELS AND ALGORITHMS FOR OPTIMAL SPATIAL REORGANIZATION AND DISTRIBUTION WHICH CAN ACCOMMODATE VARIOUS TYPES OF COST, POLITICAL CONSTRAINTS AND CONSIDERATIONS, AND OTHER BEHAVIORAL DETERMINANTS. THEIR FLEXIBILITY WILL BE EXPLOITED TO PROVIDE THE ALTERNATIVES, ANALYSES, AND TRADEOFFS NECESSARY FOR DECISION MAKING. USING REAL WORLD DATA, A NUMBER OF TRAVELING-SALESMEN TYPE MODELS AND ALGORITHMS WILL BE USED FOR THREE MAIN BUT INTERRELATED PERIODIC MARKET PROBLEMS: (1) DEVELOPMENT OF NEW PERIODIC MARKETS TO BE INTEGRATED INTO THE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AND MARKETING SYSTEM (2) BASED ON SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXISTING MARKETS, OPTIMAL SYSTEM (2) BASED ON SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXISTING MARKETS, OPTIMAL SYSTEM OF MARKETS WITH EFFICIENT TOURS AND PERIODICITIES WILL BE DEVELOPED (3) "MOST ACCESSIBLE" CENTERS FOR LOCATION OF CERTAIN CENTRAL FACILITIES, SUCH AS HOSPITALS AND SCHOOLS, WILL BE SFLECTED. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

# **GHANA**

END: 10/75

TITLE: ROLE OF GROWTH CENTERS IN STIMULATING RURAL DEVELOPMENT
IN GHANA - DOCTORAL DISSERTATION
PROJ NO: 19292-74 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 07/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$4,550 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV., UNIVERSITY PARK, PARESTECTION OFFICER. \$4,550 FY-75: FY-76: TEE: PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV., UNIVERSITY PARK, PA. INVESTIGATOR: GORE, C.R. & P.R. GOULD NUMBER : GS-44277 PRINCIPAL INVEST CONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : GHANA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
035% AGRICULTURE & FOOD
015% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 035% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM. 015% CULTURE, SOCIAL DRGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: THE PERVASIVE TREND OF UKBANIZATION IN GHANAIAN SOCIETY REQUIRES EFFECTIVE MOBILIZATION OF AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES. IT HAS BEEN SUGGESTED THAT INEFFICIENCIES WITHIN THE FOOD MARKETING SYSTEM ARE PREVENTING THIS. THIS THESIS WILL EXAMINE THE MARKETING SYSTEM FROM A GEOGRAPHIC VIEW—POINT, DETERMINING HOW THE MARKETING SYSTEM CAN DISTORT AND LIMIT THE LOCAL SUPPLY RESPONSE TO GROWTH IN AN URBAN CENTER. THE STUDY WILL CONSIDER HOW THE MARKETING SYSTEM TRANSMITS GROWTH IMPULSES FROM KOFORIDUA TO ITS FOOD SUPPLY HINTERLAND.

**GHANA** 

TITLE: DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATIONS OF ZONAL MATCHING PROBLEMS

END: 07/76 START: 07/74

PROJ NO.: 19318-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/23/75 START FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$54,000 FY-75: \$30,300 FYCONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: KENT STATE UNIVERSITY, KENT.OHIO
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BROWN, J.R. & M.E. HARVEY
CONTRACT NUMBER: SOC74-12711 A01 TELEPHONE:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 060% AFRICA 040% US SIERRA LEUNE : GHANA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 030% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 070% COMMERCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: PROJECT CONCERNS DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF MODELS AND ALGORITHMS FOR OPTIMAL SPATIAL REGORGANIZATION AND DISTRIBUTION. USING DATA FROM SIERRA LEONE, ALGORITHMS WILL BE USED TO SUGGEST STRATEGY FOR ASSIGNING TRADERS TO MARKETS. INFORMATION WILL BE USED ABOUT EXISTING MARKET SYSTEM IN TANZANIA TO DEVELOP ALTERNATIVE SYSTEMS. FLEXIBILITY OF PROPOSED MODELS ALLOWS CONSIDERATION OF RELEVANT FACTORS LIKE DIFFERENCES IN NUMBER OF MARKETS VISITED BY A SALESMAN, NUMBER OF SALESMEN NEEDED, AND MAXIMUM DISTANCE A SALESMAN CAN TRAVEL. OTHER APPLICATIONS INCLUDE ASSIGNMENT OF TRADERS TO MARKETS IN GHANA AND ASSIGNMENT OF COMMUTERS TO PARKING RAMPS IN CLEVELAND. THE MODELS AND ALGORITHMS CAN ACCOMMODATE VARIOUS TYPES OF COSTS, POLITICAL CONSTRAINTS, AND OTHER BEHAVIORAL DETERMINANTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

### **GHANA**

TITLE: PILOT PROJECT FOR EVALUATION OF STATE DEPT. INTERNATIONAL VISITOR PROGRAM: GHANA AND SENEGAL PROJ NO.: 22016-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/25/75 START: 09/74 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL AFFAIRS ACTION DEFICER: HARTLEY, J. FREDERICK TELEPHONE: 6: TOTAL COST: \$4,726 FY-75: \$4,726 FY-76: CUNTRACTOR/GRANTEF: MTAMIL INTURESCRIPT CARGO FY-76: END: 02/75 **TELEPHONE: 632-0142** TOTAL COST: \$4,726 FY-75: \$4,726 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MIAMI UNIVERSITY, GXFORD, OHIO PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BRADY, MARY CONTRACT NUMBER: 1069-587042

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: SENEGAL 050% AFRICA 050% US : GHANA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% INT. SUC, CULT, EDUC . INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: TO CONDUCT INTERVIEWS WITH A GROUP OF LEADERS IN GHANA AND SENEGAL WHO PREVIOUSLY HAD TRAVELED TO THE UNITED STATES AS OFFICIAL INTERNATIONAL VISITORS OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT; TO RECORD THE VIEWS AND COMMENTS OF THE INTERVIEWERS AS A MEANS OF EVALUATING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE INTERNATIONAL VISITOR PROGRAM AND TO RECOMMEND WAYS IN WHICH IT MIGHT BE IMPROVED.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22884, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

IVORY COAST

TITLE: ARTISTS AND SOCIAL CHANGE--THE SENUED OF THE NORTHERN IVORY COAST

START: 05/73 END: 11/74

TELEPHONE:

PROJ NO: 19083-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/31/73 START: 05/73
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES

ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$5,800 FY-75:
CGNTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV., CAREONDALE, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: RICHTER, D. & E.A. COOK
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-37927

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : IVORY COAST

UNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. FUNCTIONAL

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: ONE MAIN OBJECTIVE OF THIS RESEARCH IS TO DETERMINE WHAT THE ARTIST IS ATTEMPTING TO MAXIMIZE IN A SITUATION OF SOCIAL CHANGE WHERE BOTH TRADITIONAL AND TOURIST ART ARE BEING CREATED. BY EXPLOKING IN DEPTH THE WANTS THAT TRADITIONAL ARTISTS ATTEMPT TO MAXIMIZE VIS-A-VIS THE WANTS THAT TOURIST ARTISTS ATTEMPT TO MAXIMIZE, IT SHOULD BE POSSIBLE TO UNDERSTAND HOW ARTISTIC EXPRESSION CHANGES. THE APPROACH TO THIS PROBLEM IS THROUGH STUDY OF RURAL AND URBAN ARTISTS, FACTORS IN MIGRATION AND THE DIVISION OF LABOR AMONG CASTE-LIKE GROUPS OF ARTISTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

#### KENYA

TITLE: COMPARATIVE AND METHODOLOGICAL STUDIES IN HUMAN ECOLOGY

PROJ NO.: 965-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/21/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SCC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
101AL CGST: \$5,400 FY-75: START: 03/74 END: 12/74

TELE PHONE:

TOTAL COST: \$5,400 FY-75: FY-76: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STATE UNIV. OF NEW YORK, SYRACUSE, N.Y. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DYSONHUDSON, N. AND V.R. CONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : KFNYA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH FURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: AS PART OF A CONTINUING EFFORT TO ESTABLISH A RIGOROUS AND GENERALIZING DISCIPLINE OF HUMAN ECOLOGY BASED ON THE DETAILED DIRECT OBSERVATION
OF HUMAN COMMUNITIES, THIS RESEARCH WILL INCLUDE (1) THE CONCLUDING PHASE
OF FIELD STUDY OF PASTORALISM AMONG THE TURKANA OF KENYA BEGUN IN 1969 (2)
THE INITIATION AND SUPERVISION, WITH FREDRIK BAKTH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF
BERGEN, OF A FIELD STUDY OF TURKANA FISHING COMMUNITIES ON LAKE RUDDLE, AND
(3) THE CONTINUED SCRUTINY OF COGNATE DISCIPLINES (ANIMAL AND PLANT ECOL—
OGY, POPULATION BIGLOGY, ETHOLOGY, THE AGRICULTURAL AND ANIMAL SCIENCES)
FOR ANALYTIC MODELS AND MEASUREMENT METHODS APPLICABLE TO THE ECOLOGICAL STUDY OF HUMAN COMMUNITIES.

KENYA

TITLE: CASEBOOK FOR TEAM LEADERS OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 3067-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/27/75 START: 02/74
INCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
TELEPHONE

END: 05/74

FUNDING AGENCY:

SUBUNIT:

**TELEPHONE: 632-8158** 

SUBUNIT: BUKEAU FUK TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: GUNNING, JOHN
TOTAL COST: \$83,296 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: GROUP SEVEN ASSOCIATES, ALEXANDRIA, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: NIEHOFF, ARTHUR H.
CONTRACT NUMBER: AID/TA-C-1077

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
005% EAST ASIA : LADS INDONESI
010% AFREPUBLICS : ECUADOR EL SALVA

INDONESIA EL SALVADOR NIGERIA

PERU TUNISIA

010% AFRICA : KENYA GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: INDONESIA

025% FAST ASIA 025% AM REPUBLICS 025% AFRICA : LADS : ECUADOR

INDONESIA SALVADOR NIGERIA

PERU TUNISIA

UNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE
015% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY **FUNCTIONAL** 

015% INT.SOC.CULT.EDUC.INTERACTIONS 010% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES 030% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 030% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: EMPIRICAL STUDY OF PROBLEMS FACED BY LEADERS OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TEAMS ASSIGNED TO LDC DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS AND HOW THEY DEALT WITH THESE PROBLEMS. ASSIST-

RESULTING STUDIES: FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY.

### KENYA

START: 02/73

END: 12/76

TITLE: SCIENCE, MEDICINE AND MODERNIZATION IN EAST AFRICA,

1900-1960

PROJ NO.: 12033-73

SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75

START: 02/7:

FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE

SUBUNIT: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH

ACTION OFFICER: ZARECHNAK, GALINA, PH.D. TELEPHE

TOTAL COST: \$8,050 FY-75: FY-76:

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF HARTFORD, HARTFORD, CONN.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BECK, ANN F.

CONTRACT NUMBER: 1 ROI LM 01803-02 **TELEPHONE: 496-4195** 

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : KENYA TANZANIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: THE RESEARCH IS PRIMARILY CONCERNED WITH THE IMPACT OF CURATIVE AND PREVENTIVE MEDICAL SERVICES ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF KENYA AND TANGANYIKA. A STUDY WILL BE MADE OF THE IMPACT OF MEDICINE ON LABOR IN THE COLONIAL PERIOD, BEFORE WORLD WAR II AND DURING THE TRANSITION AFTER 1950 LEADING TO INDEPENDENCE; AS WELL AS A STUDY OF DISEASE AS A DELAYING FACTOR IN MODERNIZATION IN TROPICAL EAST AFRICA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

KENYA

TITLE: MIGRATION POLICIES AND DEVELOPMENT

PROJ NO.: 12129-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/17/75 START: 06/75 END: 05/77 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE SUBUNIT: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH ACTION OFFICER: HOPKINS, RICHARD L. TELEPHONE: 496-5481

ACTION OFFICER: HOPKINS, RICHARD L. TELEPHONE: 496-5481
TOTAL COST: \$166,652 FY-75: \$66,811 FY-76: \$99,841
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS NATION
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WEINER, MYRON
CONTRACT NUMBER: 1 PO1 HD-09272-01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% EAST ASIA : INDONESIA REPUB. OF KOREA NORTH KOREA
025% AM REPUBLICS : MEXICO
025% AFRICA : KENYA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% PUPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: PROJECT IS A PLANNED, LUNG-TERM INTERDISCIPLINARY INVESTIGATION OF MIGRATION AND MIGRATION POLICIES IN RELATION TO SOCIDECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. IT IS FREE-RANGING RESEARCH AIMED AT BROADENING THE KNOWLEDGE BASE. RESULTS WILL BE PUBLISHED IN PROGRESS REPORTS - REPRINTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

#### KENYA

TITLE: DIFFUSION OF DEVELOPMENT FROM GROWTH CENTERS

PROJ NO.: 19112-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$1,600 FY-75:

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE. 181,600 FY-75:

TOTAL COST:
\$1,600 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GAILE, G.L. & W.A. CLARK
CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-42987

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : KENYA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PURPOSE IS TO INVESTIGATE THE PATTERNS AND PROCESSES OF THE DIFFUSION OF DEVELOPMENT FROM GROWTH CENTERS IN KENYA. THERE ARE TWO AIMS: (1) TO TEST AND VERIFY THE APPLICABILITY OF THEORETICAL AND METHOD-OLOGICAL CONCEPTIONS CONCERNING CONTAGIOUS AND HIERARCHICAL DEVELOPMENT DIFFUSION, AND (2) TO DEVELOP AND DEMONSTRATE A SCIENTIFIC METHODOLOGY WHICH WOULD SUCCESSFULLY DEFINE THE SPATIAL IMPACT OF CAPITAL INVESTMENT IN VARIOUS SIZE URBAN CENTERS OVER TIME.

KENYA

END: 09/74

TITLE: ETHNIC IDENTITY & SOCIAL STRUCTURE IN AFRO-ARAB COMMUNITY,
MOMBASA, KENYA--DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RES
PROJ NO: 19128-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 09/73 ENUMBER OF SOCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$4,600 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEF: UNIV. OF RUCHESTER, ROCHESTER, N. V. TOTAL COST: \$4,600 FY-75: FY-76: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF RUCHESTER, ROCHESTER, N.Y. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BREITBORDE, L. & A. HARRIS CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-39669

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : KENYA

CATEGOR IES **FUNCTIONAL** 100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: AN INVESTIGATION OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN ETHNIC LABELLING AND SOCIAL STRUCTURE. GOAL IS TO DISCOVER THE MEANING OF THE TERM SWAHILI BY EXAMINING THE POSSIBILITY THAT AT VARIOUS TIMES AND IN VARIOUS SOCIAL CONTEXTS THE SAME INDIVIDUALS LOCATED IN DIFFERENT POSITIONS, OCCUPYING DIFFERENT SOCIAL STATUSES, MAY HAVE DIFFERENT DEFINITIONS OF SWAHILI, AND THAT PEOPLE WHO CLAIM TO BE SWAHILI MAY NOT ALWAYS BE ACKNOWLEDGED AS SUCH BY OTHERS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

### KENYA

END: 08/75

TELEPHONE:

TITLE: STUDY OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND SOCIAL CHANGE IN A SMALL TOWN IN WESTERN KENYA—DOCTORAL DISSERTATION PROJ NO :: 19199-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 02/74 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES

ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$2,200 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: COLUMBIA UNIV., NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BARCLAY, A.H. & L. COMITAS CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-41689

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : KENYA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% NAT.ECON.POL., GROWTH, DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: INVESTIGATION FOCUSES ON THE PROCESSES OF INNOVATION AND EXPERIMENTATION, AND THEIR CONSEQUENCES, AS CRITICAL INDICES OF THE PARAMETERS OF SOCIO—ECONOMIC CHANGE. THE SITE OF THE RESEARCH, MUMIAS, IS UNDERGOING PLANNED CHANGE BY THE KENYAN GOVERNMENT AND PROVIDES AN IDEAL COMMUNITY IN WHICH TO GET AT THE ORIGINS AND CAUSES OF ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITY.

PAGE 100

KENYA

TITLE: ETHNIC IDENTITY AND CHANGE IN THE PASTORAL MASAI —
DOCTORAL DISSERTATION
PROJ NO.: 19269-75 SUMMARY DATE: 01/23/75 START: 10/
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: 47 100 CM 750

START: 10/74

TELEPHONE:

END: 04/76

TOTAL COST: \$7,100 FY-75: \$7,100 FYCONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GALATY, J. & D. SCHNEIDER
CONTRACT NUMBER: SUC74-24627

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : KENYA TANZANIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: PROJECT AIM IS TO DEVELOP A MODEL OF SYMBOLIC FEATURES BY WHICH DISTINCT GROUPS OF MASAI SPEAKERS ARE INTEGRATED AND DIFFERENTIATED WITHIN AN OVERALL PASTORAL MASAI SOCIETY. IT WILL BE PURSUED IN RELATION TO THREE THEORETICALLY AND METHODOLOGICALLY DISTINCT PROBLEMS: (1) ETHNIC IDENTITY, INTERACTION, AND DISTRIBUTION: THE FIELD OF INTER-ETHNIC RELATION; (2) A MASAI ETHNOSOCIOLOGY: HIERARCHY AND THE DISTINCTIVE FEATURE OF ETHNICITY; AND (3) IDENTITY AND AGE-SETS: RITUAL INITIATION

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

#### KENYA

TITLE: PARENTHOOD AND CHILD DEVELOPMENT IN A KENYA POPULATION

PROJ NO:: 19282-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/23/74 ST FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES

ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$64,400 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LEVINE, R.A.
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-12692 A01 START: 07/74 END: 07/75

TELEPHONE:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : KENYA

UNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. **FUNCTIONAL** 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: INVESTIGATION WILL IDENTIFY ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS AND DEVELOPMENTAL CONSEQUENCES OF EARLY EXPERIENCE AMONG GUSII OF S.W. KENYA, A POPULATION WITH CULTURALLY DISTINCTIVE AND CHANGING PATTERNS OF CHILD CARE, AND
DEVELOP IMPROVED METHODS FOR COMPARATIVE STUDY OF PARENTHOOD AND CHILD DEVELOPMENT IN DIVERSE CULTURAL SETTINGS. A 2-YR FIELD STUDY WILL FOCUS ON
(A) CHILD-REARING BELIEFS AND PARENTAL BEHAVIOR IN 3 COMMUNITIES DIFFERENCHOLOGICAL TRANSITIONS IN PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD (C)
SULT WILL BE GENERALIZATIONS ABOUT CAUSES AND CONSEQUENCES OF PARENTAL DECISION-MAKING, MULTIPLE CARETAKING, ETC., AND A FIELD MANUAL FOR COMPARATIVE STUDY OF PARENTHOOD AND EARLY CHILD DEVELOPMENT.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

**KENYA** 

TITLE: CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM (CAAP): VOA
LISTENING IN KENYA
J NO.: 28043-72 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 06. END: 09/74 START: 06/72 PROJ NO .:

U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY FUNDING AGENCY: SUBUNIT:

TELEPHONE: 632-4966

ICER: DIXON, JOHN TELEPHONE: 632-496:

\$6,860 FY-75: FY-76:

FEE: ASSOCIATED BUSINESS CONSULTANTS LTD., BEIRUT, LEBANON
INVESTIGATOR: KHOURY, VICTOR
NUMBER: 1A-88-497 ACTION OFFICER: COST: TOTAL COST: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: PRINCIPAL INVEST CONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 100% AFRICA : KENYA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR THE VOA AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS IN KENYA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

#### KENYA

TITLE: KENYA: RELEVANCE OF AMERICAN EXPERIENCE

PROJ NO.: 28085-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/02/75 FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY SUBUNIT: END: 06/75 START: 12/74

**TELEPHONE: 632-4961** 

ACTION OFFICER: SPENCER, CHARLES S. TELEPHONE: 6
TOTAL COST: \$22,235 FY-75: \$22,235 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES INC, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SWEET, CHARLES F.
CONTRACT NUMBER: 1A-17519-24 CONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AFRICA : KENYA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% AFRICA : KENYA
025% US :

UNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
015% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., FDUC.
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. **FUNCTIONAL** 015% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 020% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE

050% PROBLEM & OPPURTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: SEMI-STRUCTURED DEPTH INTERVIEWING IN NAIROBI OF 100 SELECTED KENYAN RESPONDENTS INCLUDING PROFESSIONALS, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATORS, EDUCATORS, AND BUSINESSMEN, SOME OF WHOM HAVE PREVIOUSLY VISITED U.S., TO IDENTIFY PARTICULAR EXPERIENCES FROM U.S. AND OTHER COUNTRIES USEFUL FOR DEALING WITH RESPONDENTS PROBLEMS AND INTERESTS RELEVANT TO THEIR OWN OCCUPATIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELFPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

## **LIBERIA**

TITLE: LIBERIA RURAL ACCESS ROADS - PHASE III FEASIBILITY
STUDY
PROJ NO:: 3056-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/74 START: 06/74 END: 03/75
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR AFRICA
ACTION OFFICER: SAENZ, PAUL TELEPHONE: 632-1888
TOTAL COST: \$170,000 FY-75: \$110,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CHECCHI AND COMPANY, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SCHMAEDICK, GERALD L.

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : LIBERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% NAT. ECON. POL., GROWTH, DEVELOP.
050% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
O50% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES
O50% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: TO DETERMINE THE ECONOMIC/SOCIAL FEASIBILITY OF CONSTRUCTING TWO RURAL PENETRATION ROADS IN LIBERIA. TO OBTAIN SOCIO/ECONOMIC BASELINE DATA TO BE USED IN STUDYING THE IMPACT OF THE TWO RURAL ROADS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER

#### LIBERIA

TITLE: COGNITIVE STRUCTURING DF CONTEMPORARY KEPELLE POLITICAL
BEHAVIOR--DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH
PRGJ NG: 19088-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 07/73 END: 02/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$5,750 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: TEITELBAUM, M./W. SHAPIRO
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-39629

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : LIBERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 050% POLITICS

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: PURPOSES OF THIS PROJECT ARE TO STUDY POLITICAL CHANGE AMONG THE KEPELLE, TO CONSTRUCT A TRANSFURMATIONAL MODEL THAT REPRESENTS THE KNOWLEDGE KEPELLE SPEAKERS USE TO OPERATE IN THE POLITICAL SPHERE AND TO USE THIS MODEL TO PREDICT POLITICAL BEHAVIOR APPROPRIATE TO THAT CULTURE.

LIBERIA

TITLE: WOMEN AND MARRIAGE IN KPELLE SOCIETY - DOCTORAL DISSERTATION

END: 02/75 START: 11/73

TELEPHONE: FY-76:

PROJ NO.: 19207-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES ACTION OFFICER: TOTAL COST: \$5,600 FY-75: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BLEDSDE, C. & J. COLLIER CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-40775

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : LIBERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THIS STUDY SEEKS TO EXPLAIN THE PATTERNING IN FORMS OF MARRIAGE AND TIMING OF MARRIAGE AND THE KPELLE OF LIBERIA BY EXAMINING THE GOALS AND STRATEGIES OF HUSBANDS AND WIVES. IT INTRODUCES A DYNAMIC DIMENSION INTO PREVIOUS STATIC MODELS BY VIEWING FORMS OF MARRIAGE AND TIMING OF MARITAL DISPUTES AS OPTIONS TO BE MANIPULATED IN THE PURSUIT OF LARGER GOALS. INTERVIEWS WITH KPELLE WOMEN AND PARTICIPANT OBSERVATION ARE USED TO DERIVE AND TEST HYPOTHESES RELATING SPOUSES GOALS AND STRATEGIES TO OBSERVED PATTERNS OF MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

## MADAGASCAR

TITLE: ORIGIN AND EVOLUTION OF SOCIO-CULTURAL AND SOCIO-POLITICAL DIFFERENTIATION
PROJ NO.: 19169-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 04/74 E FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
TELEPHONE: END: 04/75

ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$19,900 FY-75: FY-7
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KOTTAK, C-P. & H.T. WRIGHT
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-42337X TELEPHONE: FY-76:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES
100% AFRICA : MADAGAS - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: : MADAGASCAR

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROJECT AIMS TO ASSESS PAST AND PRESENT UNITY AND DIVERSITY AMONG MALAGASY ETHNIC UNITS THROUGH A COMBINATION OF ETHNOGRAPHIC, HUMAN ECOLOGICAL, ETHNOHISTORICAL AND ARCHEOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES. DETAILED ANALYSIS WILL RICE AGRICULTURE (MERINA), NON-IRRIGATED WET RICE CULTIVATION WITH TERRACTING AND DRAINAGE TECHNIQUES (TAIMORG), AND THE REGULATION OF ECOLOGICAL DIVERSITY IN A SMALL AREA OF PASTORALISTS, FISHERMEN, AND RICE CULTIVATORS (TANGSY). TO ACHIEVE TIME DEPTH, ETHNOHISTORICAL DATA ARE BEING GATHERED AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND EXCAVATION WILL BE CARRIED OUT. RESULTS OF THE FIELD PERIOD WILL BE USED TO TEST HYPOTHESES INVOLVING VARYING ROLES OF ASPECTS OF SOCIAL AND POLITICAL ORGANIZATION, RITUAL AND CERMONIAL IN REGULATING RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN MALAGASY POPULATIONS AND THEIR ENVIRONMENTS. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

MADAGASCAR

END: 09/74

TELEPHONE:

TITLE: PLACE OF THE ONJATSY IN NORTHEAST MADAGASCAR—DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH
PROJ NO.: 19234-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 09/73
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: PRINCETON UNIV., PRINCETON. N.J.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HURVITZ, D./V. CRAPANZANO
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-39665

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : MADĀGĀSCAR

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THIS RESEARCH IS DIRECTED NOT ONLY TO PROBLEMS IN THE APPLICATION OF CASTE TO MADAGASCAR BUT ALSO TO PROBLEMS REGARDING THE NATURE OF SOCIAL UNITS AND THE BOUNDARIES BETWEEN THEM, AND THE HISTORICAL PROBLEM OF THE RELATION BETWEEN INDEPENDENT SOCIAL UNITS AND LARGER HIERARCHICAL GROUPINGS. THE ONJATSY, MA CLAN OF SORCERS. OR DESCENDANTS OF THE MOLD PRIEST CASTE. OF THE ANTANKARANA, PROVIDE AN INTERESTING PERSPECTIVE FROM WHICH TO INVESTIGATE THESE GENERAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL PROBLEMS AS WELL AS AN INTERESTING ASPECT OF THE ETHNOGRAPHY OF MADAGASCAR.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

## MALI

TITLE: SOCIOLOGICAL/ANTHROPOLOGICAL STUDIES RELATING TO THE

MALI PROJECT 3055-74 SUMMARY DATE: 01/01/74 STAR NCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BUREAU FOR AFRICA PROJ NO.: START: 01/74 FUNDING AGENCY:

END: 07/75

SUBUNIT:

TELEPHONE: 632-3722

ACTION OFFICER: BLUMGART, J.D.
TOTAL COST: \$144,500 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STATE UNIV. OF NEW YORK, ALBA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HOROWITZ, MICHAEL M.
CONTRACT NUMBER: AID/AFR-C-1045 FY-76: ALBANY, N.Y.

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : MAI T

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% POLICY GUIDANCE

050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: UNDERTAKE ANALYSIS OF THE LONG TERM SOCIOLOGICAL/ANTHROPOLOGICAL EFFECTS WHICH THE CURRENT DROUGHT AND RESULTING LIVESTOCK AND CROP LOSSES AND PERSONAL DISLOCATIONS CAN BE EXPECTED TO HAVE ON THE FUTURE ATTITUDES AND ECONOMIC/SOCIAL BEHAVIOR PATTERNS OF THE NOMADIC HERDSMOR, SEDENTARY FARMERS, AND OTHER SOCIO/ECONOMIC GROUPS IN THE AREA. ALSO A STUDY OF THE CUSTOMS OF SEDENTARY FARMERS AND THEIR RESPONSE TO INDUCEMENTS TO INCREASE THEIR HERDS FOR COMMERCIAL SLAUGHTER.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

#### **MAURITIUS**

TITLE: POLYETHNIC COMMUNITIES OF THE WESTERN INDIAN OCFAN

PKUJ NO: 18035-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS ACTION OFFICER: BLESSING, JAMES H. TOTAL COST: \$10,000 FY-75: FY-CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: PRINCIPAL THUSETTON-START: 01/74 END: 10/74

TELEPHONE: 382-5827 FY-76:

TINVESTIGATOR: BROWN, WALTER T. NUMBER : F-73-241 PRINCIPAL INVEST CONTRACT NUMBER

UZDA NESA : INDIA
025% AFRICA : MAURITIUS
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% NESA : INDIA
025% AFRICA : MAURITIUS

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
020% INT. TRADE & TOURISM 030% INT.SOC, CULT, EDUC.INTERACTIONS 010% GENERAL COUNTRY SURVEYS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: RESEARCH AND STUDY IN DEPTH OF THE INDIAN OCEAN FROM A PARTICULAR GEOGRAPHICAL, RACIAL, LINGUISTIC AND CULTURAL PERSPECTIVE. INDIA AND MAURITIUS WILL BE EXAMINED AS COUNTRIES THAT ARE EXCELLENT EXAMPLES OF PEOPLES ATTEMPTING TO LIVE AND SURVIVE AMID A MYRIAD OF DIFFICULTIES. RESULTS OF THE STUDY WILL BE USED IN COURSES AND LECTURES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

## MOR OC CO

TITLE: VOICE OF AMERICA LISTENING BY URBAN EDUCATED RESIDENTS
OF MORDCCO AND TUNISIA

J NO.: 1360-72 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 03/72

IDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY END: 01/76 PROJ NO.: 1360-FUNDING AGENCY:

SUBUNIT: **TELEPHONE: 632-4966** 

SUBUNIT:

ACTION OFFICER: GIBSON, DAVID

TOTAL COST: \$18,810 FY-75: \$1,800 FY-76:

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASSOCIATED BUSINESS CONSULTANTS LTD., BEIRUT, LEBANON PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KHOURY, VICTOR CONTRACT NUMBER: IA-88-490

EOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 100% AFRICA : MOROCCO TUNISIA **GEOGRAPHIC** : MOROCCO

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION—INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: A SAMPLE OF 2000 RESIDENTS IN BOTH URBAN MOROCCO AND TUNISIA WILL BE QUERIED ON FOREIGN RADIO STATIONS REGULARLY HEARD, LANGUAGE OF LISTEN-ING, WAVEBAND USE, LISTENING TIMES AND SIGNAL STRENGTH.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21636-G AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426

MOROCCO

TITLE: ANALYSIS OF DUAL CITIES

PROJ NJ.: 1658-72 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 06/72 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM. ACTION OFFICER: LIEBOW, DR. ELLIOT TELEPHON TOTAL COST: \$25,300 FY-75: FY-76: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NORTHWESTERN UNIV., EVANSTON, ILL. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ABU-LUGHOD, PROF. JANET L. CONTRACT NUMBER : ROI MH 2151 END: 05/75 **TELEPHONE: 443-3373** 

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 034% NESA : EGYPT 066% AFRICA : MOROCCO TUNISIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
1002 POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: THE RESEARCHER HAS DONE LIBRARY AND STATISTICAL RESEARCH ON DIFFERENT CONTRASTING PATHS TAKEN BY SELECTED CITIES OF NORTH AFRICA AND HAS FOUND CONTRASTING TYPES OF SOCIAL AND MORPHOLOGICAL INTEGRATION BETWEEN THEIR OLDEST QUARTERS AND THE MORE RECENT COLONIAL AND POST—COLONIAL ADDITIONS TO THESE SAME CITIES. SHE NOW PROPOSES TO (1) INVESTIGATE THESE CITIES AT FIRST HAND; (2) INTERVIEW OFFICIALS IN THE RELEVANT MINISTRIFS AND GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES IN TERMS OF THEIR HOUSING PLANS; AND (3) GATHER CERTAIN REPORTS, DATA, AND MAPS DEALING WITH COMTEMPORARY URBAN DEVELOPMENTS NOT AVAILABLE IN THE PUBLISHED SOURCES. A SUBSTANTIVE BOOK—LENGTH MANUSCRIPT WILL BE PREPARED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

NIGER

TITLE: EFFECTS OF ECONOMIC CHANGE ON SOCIAL STRATIFICATION AMONG TUAREG

PROJ NO.: 19122-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 03/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: \$7.700 EV-76: START: 03/74 END: 10/75

TOTAL COST: \$7,700 FY-75: F
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: COLUMBIA UNIV., NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BROCK, L. & R.F. MURPHY
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-42207 TELEPHONE:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : NIGER

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: OBJECT IS TO TEST THE EXTENT OF REDEFINITION OF GROUP IDENTITIES AND THE USE OF SOCIAL LINKAGES IN TUAREG SOCIETY AT THE PRESENT TIME. RESEARCH WILL BE DIRECTED TOWARD DEFINING. IN TERMS OF SOCIAL PROCESS. TH CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH NEW SORTS OF SOCIAL LINKAGES AND NEW SOCIAL GROUP—INGS EMERGE IN THE CONDUCT OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY.

PAGE 107

NIGERIA

TITLE: ORIGINS OF THE STATE

START: 06/72 END: 09/74

TELEPHONE:

PROJ NO.: 1685-72 SUMMARY DATE: 11/28/73
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$40,900 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NORTHWESTERN UNIV., EVAN CTION OFFICER:

TOTAL COST: \$40,900 FY-75:

CCTOR/GRANTEE: NORTHWESTERN UNIV., EVANSTON, ILL.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: COHEN, R.

CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-33625 FY-76:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
080% AFRICA : NIGERIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% AFRICA : NIGERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% GOVERNMENT
020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 020% POLITICS
020% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: IN ANTHROPOLOGY TWO EVOLUTIONARY PATHWAYS HAVE BEEN ISOLATED BY WHICH CENTRALIZED STATEHOOD IS ACHIEVED FROM A NON-CENTRALIZED STATE: THE PRIMARY STATE EVOLVES ON ITS OWN THROUGH INTERNAL FORCES WHILE THE SECOND-ARY STATE RECEIVED THE IDEA OR THE ORGANIZATION FROM ELSEWHERE. RESEARCH IN THE BIU REGION WILL UNDERTAKE TO SOLVE THE PROBLEM OF A TRIBE THAT SPLIT, HALF BECOMING A KINGDOM AND HALF MAINTAINING INDEPENDENCE. IT WILL DEAL IN DETAIL WITH A STATE WHICH DEVELOPED THROUGH INCORPORATION INTO AN EMPIRE FROM WHICH IT LATER BECAME INDEPENDENT AND PROVIDE EMPIRICAL DATA ON THE FOUNDING OF A STATE. IT IS HOPED THIS CASE STUDY WILL DEVELOP A STATEMENT OF THE COMPLEX INTERACTION AND REACTION BY BOTH INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FORCES WHICH CREATED CONTEMPORARY DIVISIONS AMONG THE INDIGENOUS GROUPS AS WELL AS THEIR TENDENCIES FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE NIGERIAN NATION. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

# NIGERIA

TITLE: TECHNOLOGY CHOICE AND EMPLOYMENT

PROJ NO.: 3045-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/26/75 STAR FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ACTION OFFICER: THORMAN, PETER TOTAL COST: \$206,000 FY-75: FY-CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: YALE UNIV., NEW HAVEN, CONN. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: RANIS, GUSTAV ET AL. CONTRACT NUMBER: AID/OTR-C-1326 START: 08/74 END: 12/74 **TELEPHONE: 632-8929** 

FY-76: \$206,000

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% EAST ASIA : JAPAN CHINA (TAIWAN)
025% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL COLOMBIA
025% AFRICA : NIGERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% NAT. ECON. POL. ; GROWTH, DEVELOP. 050% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: INVESTIGATE FACTORS THAT INFLUENCE A FIRMS CHOICE OF PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY IN LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES AND THE MEMPACT OF THESE CHOICES ON THE USE OF LABOR VERSUS THE USE OF CAPITAL. RESEARCH WILL ALSO YIELD KNOWLEDGE USEFUL TO AID AND TO LDC'S IN POLICY AND PROGRAM FORMULATIONS TO ENCOURAGE TECHNOLOGY CHOICE CONSISTENT WITH ABUNDANT LABOR CONDITIONS AS WELL AS EFFICIENT PRODUCTION.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

## NIGERIA

TITLE: CASEBOOK FOR TEAM LEADERS OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ADVISORS IN LDC'S
PROJ NO.: 3067-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/27/75 START: 02/74 END: 05/74
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVFLOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: GUNNING, JOHN TELEPHONE: 632-8158
TOTAL COST: \$83,296 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: GROUP SEVEN ASSOCIATES, ALEXANDRIA, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: NIEHOFF, ARTHUR H.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/TA-C-1077

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

005% EAST ASIA : LAOS INDONESIA

010% AFRICA : KENYA NIGERIA TUNISIA

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:

025% EAST ASIA : LAOS INDONESIA

025% AM REPUBLICS : ECUADOR EL SALVADOR PERU

025% AFRICA : KENYA NIGERIA TUNISIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE
015% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
010% INT. COMMUNICATION—INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
030% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 030% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: EMPIRICAL STUDY OF PROBLEMS FACED BY LEADERS OF TECHNICAL ASSIST-ANCE TEAMS ASSIGNED TO LDC DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS AND HOW THEY DEALT WITH THESE PROBLEMS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY.

#### NIGERIA

TITLE: MANUAL OF HAUSA IDIOMS

PROJ NO.: 12037-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 07/74 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. DF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A. TFLEPHONE: 245-9819
TOTAL COST: \$18,696 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GREENBERG, JOSEPH
CONTRACT NUMBER : UEC-0-74-3538

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : NIGERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: A STUDY OF SYSTEMATIC ASPECTS OF HAUSA IDIOMS RESULTING IN A MANUAL WHICH WILL BE ADAPTED TO USE AS A TEACHING MATERIAL IN INTERMEDIATE AND ADVANCED HAUSA COURSES AND TO USE AS A SELF-INSTRUCTION MATERIAL. TO FACILITATE THESE INSTRUCTIONAL USES, TAPES WILL BE MADE TO ACCOMPANY EACH

RESULTING STUDIES: PUBLICATION BY A UNIVERSITY PRESS WILL BE SOUGHT.

## NIGERIA

TITLE: STRUCTURAL DETERMINANTS OF HIGH IBO ACHIEVEMENT IN

A BUREAUCRATIC SETTING—DOCTORAL DISSERTATION

PROJ NO.: 19194-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 09/73 END: 09/74

FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES

ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$4,500 FY-75: FY-76:

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF ROCHESTER, ROCHESTER, N.Y.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WEBB, G.D. & W.H. SANGREE

CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-40155

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : NIGERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 075% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 025% POLITICS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: FIELD RESEARCH CENTERS ON AN ANALYSIS OF THE AUTHORITY STRUCTURE INTERNAL TO AN IBO VILLAGE-GROUP. THE IBO ARE HIGHLY UPWARDLY MOBILE IN THE EMERGENT BUREAUCRATIC SECTOR OF MODERN NIGERIA, SO THE STUDY, IN ADDITION TO ITS ETHNOGRAPHIC CONTRIBUTION, WILL ADD TO THE LITERATURE DEALING WITH THOSE SOCIETIES IN WHICH INDIGENOUS SOCIAL STRUCTURE FEATURES ARE POSITIVELY RELATED TO ADAPTATION TO MODERN POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

## **NIGERIA**

TITLE: SOCIAL CHANGE AMONG FACTORY WORKERS IN KANO, NIGERIA

- DOCTORAL DISSERTATION

PROJ NO.: 19218-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 08/73 END: 08/74

FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES

ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$2,000 FY-75: FY-76:

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NORTHWESTERN UNIV., EVANSTON, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LUBFCK., P. & A.S. FELDMAN
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-39747

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : NIGERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
050% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPUSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THE THEORETICAL FOCUS OF THIS RESEARCH CONCERNS SOCIAL CHANGES, BOTH ORGANIZATIONAL AND NORMATIVE, EXPERIENCED BY FIRST GENERATION FACTORY WORKERS IN KANO, NIGERIA. MORE SPECIFICALLY, IT WILL DOCUMENT AND ANALYZE THE PROCESS OF SOCIAL CLASS FORMATION AMONG INDUSTRIAL WORKERS DURING EARLY INDUSTRIALIZATION. METHODOLOGICALLY, THE STRUCTURE OF EXPLANATION SEEKS TO DISCOVER AND VERIFY ASSOCIATIONS AMONG CERTAIN SOCIAL STRUCTURAL VARIABLES AND THE RESPONDENT'S NORMATIVE ORIENTATIONS TOWARD A SPECIFIC STRIKE ACTION.

NIGERIA

TITLE: MULTINATIONALS IN UNDERDEVELOPED STATES - IMPACTS

AND IMPLICATIONS - DOCTORAL DISSERTATION

PROJ NO.: 19280-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/26/74 START: 10/74 END: 10/75

FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES

ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$1,150 FY-75: \$1,150 FY-76:

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BIERSTEKER, T. & H. ALKER

CONTRACT NUMBER: SUC75-01408

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AFRICA : NIGERIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AFRICA : NIGERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% NAT.ECON.POL., GROWTH, DEVELOP.
050% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 040% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: PROCEEDING FROM BASIC ASSUMPTION THAT INEQUALITY AMONG COMPONENTS. IS NOT CONDUCIVE TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF A NON-CONFLICTUAL, INTEGRATED WORLD SYSTEM, THE PURPOSE OF THIS DISSERTATION RESEARCH PROJECT IS TO (1) ASCERTAIN THE NET ECONOMIC IMPACT OF MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS ON A SINGLE UNDERDEVELOPED STATE (SPECIFICALLY NIGERIA), (2) EXAMINE THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF NIGERIA, AND (3) DETERMINE WHETHER THAT IMPACT HAS BEEN INTEGRATIVE WITH RESPECT TO THE INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS BETWEEN INDUSTRIAL AND UNDERDEVELOPED STATES WHEN GENERALIZING FROM THE NIGERIAN CASE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

## **NIGERIA**

TITLE: ROLE OF DWARF CATTLE IN A NIGERIAN ECONOMY BASED ON CROP PRODUCTION - DOCTURAL DISSERTATION PROJ NO: 19350-75 SUMMARY DATE: 03/07/75 START: 09/74 END: 09/76 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: - TOTAL COST: \$6,500 FY-75: \$6,500 FY-76: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GRANDIN, B.E. & G. COLLIER CONTRACT NUMBER : SUC74-24374

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : NIGERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: RESEARCH WILL INVESTIGATE THE ROLE OF CATTLE IN THE SOCIO-AGRICULTURAL SYSTEM OF THE CHAMBA IN NORTH EAST STATE, NIGERIA. ITS GOALS ARE TO:

1) INVESTIGATE SPECIFICALLY THE UTILITY OF WEST AFRICAN DWARF CATTLE, TO UNDERSTAND THEIR ROLE IN THE ADAPTATION OF THEIR CROP FARMING OWNERS; 2) REFINE AND DEMONSTRATE THE USEFULNESS OF A CULTURAL ECOLOGICAL SYSTEMS MODEL WHICH ENCOMPASSES BOTH LOCAL ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL FIELD VARIABLES; 3) CONTRIBUTE TO THE ETHNOGRAPHY OF CHAMBALAND, A LITTLE KNOWN AREA IN SOUTHERN SARDAUNA AND MURI PROVINCES IN NORTH EAST STATE, NIGERIA.

PAGE 111

**NIGERIA** 

TITLE: VOA LISTENER PANELS (CAAP III)

PROJ NO.: 28096-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY SUBUNIT: START: 06/75 END: 06/76

ACTION OFFICER: KUSHNER, JAMES
TOTAL COST: \$40,500 FY-75: \$40,500
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MULTI-CONTRACTORS (FOREIGN)
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:

TELEPHONE: FY-76:

: IA-620-366 & IA-10-654 CONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES — INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AFRICA : CAMEROON NIGERIA
025% EAST ASIA : MALAYSIA
025% AM REPUBLICS : COLOMBIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION—INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE

050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: THE PURPOSE OF THE PROJECT IS THE ESTABLISHMENT OF INTERNATIONAL RADIO LISTENER PANELS IN AS MANY AS FOUR WORLD CAPITALS, AND A MAIL PANEL OPERATION IN SELECTED WORLD AREAS, TO SERVE AS AN INTRODUCTORY APPROACH TO QUALITATIVE RADIO RESEARCH.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER.

SENEGAL

TITLE: "EMPLOYMENT, UNDEREMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT OF GRADUATES—A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF SALARY STRUCTURES"

PROJ NO .: 3095-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/26/75 START: 06/74 END: 12/75

FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR PROGRAM AND POLICY COORDINATION
ACTION OFFICER: HOATH, JAMES TELEPHONE: 632-8149

TOTAL COST: \$30,000 FY-75: FY-76: \$30,000

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DECD, PARIS, FRANCE
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KAHNERT, F.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/OTR-G-1324

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% EAST ASIA : SINGAPURE
020% AM REPUBLICS : MEXICO
040% NESA : IRAN
020% AFRICA : SENEGAL

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% NAT.ECON.POL., GROWTH, DEVELOP.
050% NAMPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: THIS STUDY IS THE FOLLOW UP OF A SERIES OF MEETINGS PREVIOUSLY CARRIED OUT BY THE DEVELOPMENT CENTRE (AS A CONTINUATION OF PREVIOUS STUDIES ON HUMAN RESOURCES CONDUCTED BY THE DIRECTORATE FOR SCIENTIFIC AFFAIRS) IN THE FIELD OF EDUCATION AND MANPOWER PLANNING. THE STUDY CONSISTS OF A SERIES OF NATIONAL CASE STUDIES CARRIED OUT BY RESEARCH INSTITUTES OF THE COUNTRIES CONCERNED.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

## SENEGAL

TITLE: PILOT PROJECT FOR EVALUATION OF STATE DEPT. INTERNATIONAL VISITOR PROGRAM: GHANA AND SENEGAL PROJ NO.: 22016-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/25/75 START: 09/74 END: 02/75 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE SUBUNIT: BURFAU OF EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL AFFAIRS ACTION OFFICER: HARTLEY, J. FREDERICK TELEPHONE: 632-0142 TOTAL COST: \$4,726 FY-75: \$4,726 FY-76: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MIAMI UNIVERSITY, OXFORD, OHIO PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BRADY, MARY CONTRACT NUMBER: 1069-587042

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 050% AFRICA : GHANA SENEGAL 050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% INT.SOC, CULT, EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: TO CONDUCT INTERVIEWS WITH A GROUP OF LEADERS IN GHANA AND SENEGAL WHO PREVIOUSLY HAD TRAVELED TO THE UNITED STATES AS OFFICIAL INTERNATIONAL VISITORS OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT; TO RECORD THE VIEWS AND COMMENTS OF THE INTERNATIONAL VISITOR AS A MEANS OF EVALUATING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE INTERNATIONAL VISITOR PROGRAM AND TO RECOMMEND WAYS IN WHICH IT MIGHT BE IMPROVED.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22884, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

STERRA LEONE

TITLE: MODELS AND ALGORITHMS FOR OPTIMAL SPATIAL SYSTEMS

START: 07/74 END: 07/75

TELEPHONE: FY-76:

PROJ NO : 19166-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$23,700 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: KENT STATE UNIVERSITY, KI
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BROWN, J.R. & M.
CONTRACT NIMBER . CS-42454 ICER: \$23,700 FY-75: TEE: KENT STATE UNIVERSITY, KENT-OHIO INVESTIGATOR: BROWN, J.R. & M.E. HARVEY WUMBER : GS-42456 CONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : GHANA SIERRA LEONE TANZANIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES
025% COMMERCE 025% NAT. ECON. POL., GROWTH, DEVELOP. 025% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF MODELS AND ALGORITHMS FOR OPTIMAL SPATIAL REORGANIZATION AND DISTRIBUTION WHICH CAN ACCOMMODATE VARIOUS TYPES OF COST, POLITICAL CONSTRAINTS AND CONSIDERATIONS, AND OTHER BEHAVIORAL DETERMINANTS. THEIR FLEXIBILITY WILL BE EXPLOITED TO PROVIDE THE ALTERNATIVES, ANALYSES, AND TRADEOFFS NECESSARY FOR DECISION MAKING. USING REAL WORLD DATA, A NUMBER OF TRAVELING—SALESMEN TYPE MODELS AND ALGORITHMS WILL BE USED FOR THREE MAIN BUT INTERRELATED PERIODIC MARKET PROBLEMS: (1) DEVELOPMENT OF NEW PERIODIC MARKETS TO BE INTEGRATED INTO THE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AND MARKETING SYSTEM (2) BASED ON SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXISTING MARKETS, OPTIMAL SYSTEM (2) BASED ON SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF CERTIES WILL BE DEVELOPED (3) "MOST ACCESSIBLE" CENTERS FOR LOCATION OF CERTAIN CENTRAL FACILITIES, SUCH AS HOSPITALS AND SCHOOLS, WILL BE SELECTED. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. TYPES

SIERRA LEONE

TITLE: DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATIONS OF ZONAL MATCHING PROBLEMS

END: 07/76 START: 07/74

PROJ NO.: 19318-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/23/75 START FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: \$54,000 FY-75: \$30,300 FYCONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: KENT STATE UNIVERSITY, KENT.OHIO PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BROWN, J.R. & M.E. HARVEY CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-12711 A01 TELEPHONE: FY-76:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
060% AFRICA : GHANA SIERRA LEONE
040% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 030% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 070% COMMERCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: PROJECT CONCERNS DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF MODELS AND ALGORITHMS FOR OPTIMAL SPATIAL REQORGANIZATION AND DISTRIBUTION. USING DATA FROM SIERRA LEONE, ALGORITHMS WILL BE USED TO SUGGEST STRATEGY FOR ASSIGNING TRADERS TO MARKETS. INFORMATION WILL BE USED ABOUT EXISTING MARKET SYSTEM IN TANZANIA TO DEVELOP ALTERNATIVE SYSTEMS. FLEXIBILITY OF PROPOSED MODELS ALLOWS CONSIDERATION OF RELEVANT FACTORS LIKE DIFFERENCES IN NUMBER OF MARKETS VISITED BY A SALESMAN, NUMBER OF SALESMEN NEEDED, AND MAXIMUM DISTANCE A SALESMAN CAN TRAVEL. OTHER APPLICATIONS INCLUDE ASSIGNMENT OF TRADERS TO MARKETS IN GHANA AND ASSIGNMENT OF COMMUTERS TO PARKING RAMPS IN CLEVELAND. THE MODELS AND ALGORITHMS CAN ACCOMMODATE VARIOUS TYPES OF COSTS, POLITICAL CONSTRAINTS, AND OTHER BEHAVIORAL DETERMINANTS.

SOUTH AFRICA

TITLE: REACTIONS TO RACISM

PROJ NO.: 12086-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/06/75 START: 06/74 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. DF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.
ACTION OFFICER: LAZAR, MRS. JOYCE B. TELEPHONE: 443-3936
TOTAL COST: FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANDVER, N.H.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ALVERSON, HOYT S.
CONTRACT NUMBER: ROI MH22010-01A1

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 050% AFRICA: BOTSWANA SOUTH AFRICA GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 050% AFRICA:

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

050% INT.SOC, CULT, EDUC.INTERACTIONS
025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: THE PROPOSAL IS TO STUDY THE EFFECTS OF DISCRIMINATION FACED BY BLACK AFRICANS OF BOTSWANA WHO WORK FOR EXTENDED PERIODS OF TIME IN SOUTH AFRICA. THE INVESTIGATOR WILL COMPARE THESE WITH OTHERS IN BOTSWANA WHO HAVE NEVER WORKED IN SOUTH AFRICA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

SUDAN

TITLE: VOICE OF AMERICA AUDIENCE ESTIMATE FOR METROPOLITAN
KHARTCUM AND PORT SUDAN 1976
PROJ NO.: 28103-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/08/75 START: 06/75 END: 05/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GIBSON, DAVID G. TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: \$24,800 FY-75: \$24,800 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASSOCIATED BUSINESS CONSULTANTS LTD., BEIRUT, LEBANON
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1A-88-534

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 100% AFRICA : SUDAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
1002 INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
075% PROGRAM EVALUATION

025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ESTIMATE AUDIENCE SIZE AND COMPOSITION FOR INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS, PARTICULARLY THE VOICE OF AMERICA, IN KHARTOUM, KHARTOUM NORTH, OMDURMAN AND PORT SUDAN. SAMPLE SURVEY OF LISTENING HABITS OF INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

**PAGE** 115

TANZANIA

TITLE: AGRICULTURAL MATERIALS

PROJ NO.: 3049-73 SUMMARY DATE: 09/20/74 STAR FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR AFRICA ACTION OFFICER: GAYOSO, ANTHONY TOTAL COST: \$152,000 FY-75: FY-CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, MO. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BLASE, MELVIN CONTRACT NUMBER: AID/CM/AFR-C-73-11 END: 12/74 START: 12/72

TELEPHONE: 632-8174 FY-76:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
090% AFRICA : TANZANIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% AFRICA : TANZANIA REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% AGRICULTURE & FOOD
010% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

030% NAT.ECON.POL., GROWTH, DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% POLICY GUIDANCE

050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: IDENTIFY THE MAJOR DEVELOPMENT CONSTRAINTS IN THE FOOD CROPS SUBSECTOR AND TO RECOMMEND A SUBJECT SPECIFIC INVESTMENT SCHEDULE (THIS IN-VESTMENT SCHEDULE IS TO IDENTIFY SITE AND LOCATION AND SPECIFIC INVESTMENT REQUIREMENTS SUCH AS: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, TRAINING, CAPITAL, FACILITY, DATA GATHERING, PLANNING AND POLICY DEVELOPMENT REQUIREMENTS) WHICH THE TANZANIAN GOVERNMENT CAN FOLLOW TO IMPROVE THE PERFORMANCE OF THE SUBSECTOR AND WHICH AID AND OTHER DONORS CAN FOLLOW IN PROVIDING DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE TO THE TANZANIAN GOVERNMENT. SUBSECTOR

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

## TANZANIA

TITLE: AGRICULTURE RESEARCH PROJECT (TANZANIA)

END: 12/80

PROJ NO.: 3050-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/26/74 START: 11/73 EUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR AFRICA TELEPHONE: ACTION OFFICER: TOTAL COST: \$2,699,000 FY-75: \$263,000 FY-76: \$348,000 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INTL. INST. OF TROPICAL AGRIC. IBADAN, NIGERIA PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MODMAW, JAMES C. CONTRACT NUMBER: REDSO/WA-C-74-7 TELEPHONE: FY-76: \$348,000

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : TANZANIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES 075% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA 025% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: DETERMINE TANZANIAN LONG RANGE RESEARCH NEEDS, STRENGTHEN THE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH SYSTEM AND IMPLEMENT SELECTED PORTIONS OF ITS AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH PROGRAM, PARTICULARLY RELATED TO ADAPTIVE RESEARCH ON MAIZE AND FOOD LEGUMES.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

## TANZANIA

TITLE: SCIENCE, MEDICINE AND MODERNIZATION IN EAST AFRICA, 1900-1960
PROJ NO: 12033-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 02/7 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE END: 12/76

TELEPHONE: 496-4195

PROJ NO: 12033-73 SUMMARY DATE: 06/01/75 START: 02/73 FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. DF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE SUBUNIT: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH ACTION OFFICER: ZARECHNAK, GALINA, PH.D. TELEPHON TOTAL COST: \$8,050 FY-75: FY-76: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF HARTFORD, HARTFORD, CONN. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BFCK, ANN F. CONTRACT NUMBER: 1 ROI LM 01803-02

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% PUPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: THE RESEARCH IS PRIMARILY CONCERNED WITH THE IMPACT OF CURATIVE AND PREVENTIVE MEDICAL SERVICES ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF KENYA AND TANGANYIKA. A STUDY WILL BE MADE OF THE IMPACT OF MEDICINE ON LABOR IN THE COLONIAL PEFORE WORLD WAR II AND DURING THE TRANSITION AFTER 1950 LEADING TO INDEPENDENCE; AS WELL AS A STUDY OF DISEASE AS A DELAYING FACTOR IN MODERNIZATION IN TROPICAL EAST AFRICA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

#### TANZANIA

TITLE: MODELS AND ALGORITHMS FOR OPTIMAL SPATIAL SYSTEMS

PROJ NO.: 19166-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES

ACTION OFFICER: START: 07/74 END: 07/75

TOTAL COST: \$23,700 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: KENT STATE UNIVERSITY, KENT-OHIO
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BROWN, J.R. & M.E. HARVEY
CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-42456 TELEPHONE: FY-76:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
SIERRA LEONE

TANZANTA FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES
025% CUMMERCE 025% NAT.FCON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 025% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF MODELS AND ALGORITHMS FOR OPTIMAL SPATIAL REORGANIZATION AND DISTRIBUTION WHICH CAN ACCOMMODATE VARIOUS TYPES OF COST, POLITICAL CONSTRAINTS AND CONSIDERATIONS, AND OTHER BEHAVIORAL DETERMINANTS. THEIR FLEXIBILITY WILL BE EXPLOITED TO PROVIDE THE ALTERNATIVES, ANALYSES, AND TRADEOFFS NECESSARY FOR DECISION MAKING. USING REAL WORLD DATA, A NUMBER OF TRAVELING—SALESMEN TYPE MODELS AND ALGORITHMS WILL BE USED FOR THREE MAIN BUT INTERRELATED PERIODIC MARKET PROBLEMS: (1) DEVELOPMENT OF NEW PERIODIC MARKETS TO BE INTEGRATED INTO THE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AND MARKETING SYSTEM (2) BASED ON SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXISTING MARKETS, OPTIMAL SYSTEM OF MARKETS WITH EFFICIENT TOURS AND PERIODICITIES WILL BE DEVELOPED (3) "MOST ACCESSIBLE" CENTERS FOR LOCATION OF CERTAIN CENTRAL FACILITIES, SUCH AS HOSPITALS AND SCHOOLS, WILL BE SELECTED. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

## TANZANIA

END: 04/76 START: 10/74

TELEPHONE:

TITLE: ETHNIC IDENTITY AND CHANGE IN THE PASTORAL MASAI —
DOCTORAL DISSERTATION
PROJ NO: 19269-75 SUMMARY DATE: 01/23/75 START: 10/7
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: \$7,100 FY-75: \$7,100 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GALATY, J. & D. SCHNEIDER
CONTRACT NUMBER: SUC74-24627

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : KENYA TANZANIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: PROJECT AIM IS TO DEVELOP A MODEL OF SYMBOLIC FEATURES BY WHICH DISTINCT GROUPS OF MASAI SPEAKERS ARE INTEGRATED AND DIFFERENTIATED WITHIN AN OVERALL PASTORAL MASAI SOCIETY. IT WILL BE PURSUED IN RELATION TO THREE THEORETICALLY AND METHODOLOGICALLY DISTINCT PROBLEMS: (1) ETHNIC IDENTITY, INTERACTION, AND DISTRIBUTION: THE FIELD OF INTER-ETHNIC RELATION; (2) A MASAI ETHNOSOCIOLOGY: "HIERARCHY AND THE DISTINCTIVE FEATURE OF ETHNICITY; AND (3) IDENTITY AND AGE-SETS: RITUAL INITIATION AS A CORE SYMBOL.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

## TANZANIA

TITLE: NON-TRADITIONAL SOCIAL ROLES AND CHANGING ATTITUDES

END: 12/76 START: 06/75

TELEPHONE:

FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES

ACTION OFFICER:

TOTAL COST: \$11,800 FY-75 TOTAL COST: \$11,800 FY-75: \$11,800 FY-76: CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CALIF. STATE UNIV. AND COLLEGES, LOS ANGELES, CALIF. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: FLEURET, A. CONTRACT NUMBER: SOC75-13304

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : TANZANIA 100% AFRICA

CATEGORIES FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THIS 14-MONTH STUDY OF RURAL MARKET WOMEN IN LUSHOTO DISTRICT, TANZANIA, WILL INVOLVE AN ANALYSIS OF THE SOCIAL NETWORKS OF THE TRADERS, USING SITUATIONAL ANALYSIS, PARTICIPANT OBSERVATION, AND STATISTICAL METHODS. IT WILL TEST THE HYPOTHESIS THAT A WOMAN WHO HAS BECOME DEEPLY ENMESHED IN A NETWORK BUILT ON RELATIONSHIPS ESTABLISHED IN THE MARKET—WHO HAS ASSUMED A NEW, NON-TRADITIONAL SOCIAL ROLE—WILL DISPLAY CHANGING ATTITUDES TOWARDS CHILD—REARING, THE KINSHIP SYSTEM, AND OTHER TRADITIONAL VALUES. MAJOR GOAL IS TO PROVE OR DISPROVE THE VALIDITY OF THIS HYPO—THESIS BY ASSESSING THE IMPACT OF ROLE CHANGES ON FAMILY AND KINSHIP. PROJECT ALSO SEEKS TO EXTEND THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL USAGE OF NETWORK ANALYSIS FROM URBAN AREAS TO RURAL ONES, TO PROVIDE NEW INSIGHTS ON WOMAN'S TRADING ACTIVITIES, AND TO INCREASE ETHNOGRAPHIC KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHAMBALA PEOPLE. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

## TANZANIA

TITLE: CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM (CAAP): VOA
LISTENING IN TANZANIA
PROJ NO .: 28070-72 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 06 START: 06/72 FUNDING AGENCY: SUBUNIT: END: 10/75 U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY

ACTION OFFICER: DIXON, JOHN
TOTAL COST: \$8,990 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEF: ASSOCIATED BUSINESS CONSULTANTS LTD., BEIRUT, LEBANON
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KHOURY, VICTOR
CONTRACT NUMBER: IA-88-497 TELEPHONE: 632-4966

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 100% AFRICA : TANZANIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES 050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR VOA AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS IN TANZANIA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

#### TOGO

TITLE: REACH AND POTENTIAL OF SMALL POST CULTURAL CENTERS IN FRANCOPHONE AFRICA: ROLE OF USIS LOME & NIAMFY PUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY START: 03/73 END: 08/74

SUBUNIT:

ACTION OFFICER: KRILL, RUEERI F.
TOTAL COST: \$29,600 FY-75:
CONTRACTOF/GRANTEE: MARCOMER, PARIS, FRANCE
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HILMAR, PETER
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-20-2705 TELEPHONE: 632-4966 FY-76:

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
070% AFRICA : UPPER VOLTA TOGO
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 030% AFRICA : UPPER VOLTA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES O70% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 030% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE

050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: PERSONAL INTERVEIWS AMONG NATIONALS OF LOME AND OUAGADOUGOU TO ASCERTAIN THE REACH OF AND POTENTIAL FOR PROGRAMMING AT USIS CULTURAL CENTERS. THE INVESTIGATION SOUGHT TO RECORD THE LEVEL OF AUDIENCE EXPOSURE INTERESTS IN FOREIGN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES AS DEFINE THE AUDIENCE. AFRICAN RECORDED.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 28010-73, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9420.

**UGANDA** 

END: 10/75

TELEPHONE:

TITLE: UGANDAN ASIANS IN EXILE—A STUDY OF MINORITY MIGRATION AND ADJUSTMENT
PROJ NO.: 19201-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 06/73
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TOTAL COST: \$8,000 FY-75: FY-7:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF WISCONSIN, MADISON, WIS. OTAL COST: \$8,000 FY-75: FY CTGR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF WISCONSIN, MADISON, WIS. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ADAMS, B.N. CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-39156A1

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:

O50% AFRICA : UGANDA GEGEORAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: 030% WEST EUROPE : UNITED KINGDOM CANADA G20% NESA : INDIA

: INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 050% INT.SOC, CULT, EDUC. INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: COMPARATIVE INVESTIGATION OF ETHNIC GROUP ADJUSTMENT FOLLOWING A FORCED MIGRATION. THIS CONTINUES AND EXPANDS RESEARCH AMONG THE ASIANS OF KAMPALA CARRIED OUT IN 1971. SINCE THEN, ASIANS HAVE BEEN EXPELLED FROM UGANDA, AND THEIR SETTLEMENT IN BRITAIN, INDIA AND CANADA HAS PROVIDED A NEUTRAL LABORATORY FOR COMPARATIVE ETHNIC RESEARCH. EXAMINED WILL BE THE EFFECTS OF VARIOUS POLICIES AND CONDITIONS IN THE HOST COUNTRIES AND THE EFFECTS OF VARIOUS CHARACTERISTICS OF THE MEMBERS OF CLOSELY RELATED ETHNIC GROUPS FORCED TO MIGRATE UPON THE MEMBERS. POST-MIGRATORY SUCIDECONOMIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL ADJUSTMENT. RESEARCH GUIDE IS THAT PREVIOUS SKILLS AND RESOURCES, MINUS HOST COUNTRY LIABILITIES IN POLICY AND DISCRIMINATION, EQUAL POST-MIGRATION ETHNIC GROUP SOCIOECONOMIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL ADJUSTMENT.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

UPPER VOLTA

TITLE: REACH AND POTENTIAL OF SMALL POST CULTURAL CENTERS
IN FRANCOPHONE AFRICA: ROLE OF USIS LOME & NIAMEY
J NO.: 28010-73 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 03/
DING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY END: 08/74

FUNDING SUBUNIT:

**TELEPHONE: 632-4966** 

\$29,600 FY-75: MARCOMER, PARIS, FRANCE

SUBUNIT:

ACTION OFFICER: KRILL, ROBERT F.

TOTAL COST: \$29,600 FY-75:

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEF: MARCOMER, PARIS, FR.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HILMAR, PE

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
070% AFRICA : UPPER VOLTA TOGO
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% AFRICA : UPPER VOLTA TOGO

**FUNCTIONAL** 

UNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
070% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 030% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE

050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: PERSONAL INTERVEIWS AMONG NATIONALS OF LOME AND DUAGADOUGOU TO ASCERTAIN THE REACH OF AND POTENTIAL FOR PROGRAMMING AT USIS CULTURAL CENTERS. THE INVESTIGATION SOUGHT TO RECORD THE LEVEL OF AUDIENCE EXPOSURE TO CULTURAL ACTIVITIES AS WELL AS TO DEFINE THE AUDIENCE. AFRICAN INTERESTS IN FOREIGN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES AND IN RELATED PROGRAMS WERE ALSO DECORDED. RECORDED.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 28010-73, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9420.

**ZAMBIA** 

TITLE: URBAN MIGRATION IN ZAMBIA

PROJ NO.: 12107-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH START: 10/73 END: 04/76 ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: 496-1303

ICER: MCKEOWN, PAUL TELEPHONE: 496
: \$55,120 FY-75: \$18,915 FY-76:
IEE: CALIFORNIA INST. OF TECHNOLOGY, PASADENA, CALIF.
INVESTIGATOR: BATES, R.H.
NUMBER : HD 05707-02 TOTAL COST: CONTRACTUR/GRANTEE: PRINCIPAL INV CONTRACT NUMBER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : ZAMBIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES 100% OTHER

SCOPE: UBJECTIVES ARE TO: (1) ISOLATE THE DETERMINANTS OF URBAN MIGRATION IN ZAMBIA; (2) ASSESS THE EXTENT TO WHICH URBAN MIGRANTS CONTINUE TO PARTICIPATE IN THE AFFAIRS OF THEIR RURAL COMMUNITIES AND TO MAKE SIGNIFICANT CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ECONOMIC WELL-BEING OF THEIR RURAL COMMUNITIES; (3) EVALUATE THE EXTENT TO WHICH RURAL DWELLERS, IN ONE AREA OF EXTENSIVE OUT-MIGRATION IN ZAMBIA, ARE FINANCIALLY DEPENDENT UPON URGAN MIGRANTS AND TO ANALYZE THE METHODS THEY UTILIZE TO EXTRACT FUNDS FROM UREAN DWELLERS; (4) EVALUATE GOVERNMENT POLICIES IN SEVERAL CRITICAL AREAS, TO DETERMINE THEIR IMPACT UPON URBAN MIGRATION. IMPACT UPON URBAN MIGRATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: MULTIPLE STUDIES AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

AFRICA

ZAMBIA

**PAGE 120** 

TITLE: ECONOMIC\_AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE BISA OF ZAMBIA-DOCTORAL PROJ NO: 1919-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: START: 09/73 END: 09/74 TOTAL COST: \$1,000 FY-75: \$1,000 CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KINGSLEY, J. & C. KO TELEPHONE: FY-76: MICH. J. & C. KOTTAK

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS: 100% AFRICA : ZAMBIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% COMMERCE
020% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

020% CULTURE, SOCIAL DRGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

CONTRACT NUMBER

SCOPE: FOCUS OF THIS PROJECT IS ON THE PROMINENCE OF THE E7SA IN LONG DISTANCE TRADE DURING THE LATE 18TH AND 19TH CENTURIES AND THE EFFECTS OF LATER 19TH CENTURY POPULATION DISPERSAL ON SOCIAL ORGANIZATION.

FOREIG	N AFFAIRS RESEARCH D DOCUMENT RE		NTER				ı
FAR DOCUMENT NUMBER A	IND TITLE	-					İ
NAME/TITLE OF REQUESTING OFFICER		AGENCY AND OFFICE SYMBOL					
ADDRESS	Alagandras de en 1896 kan letter kon die kan kon de en aan de beskendelskin en een webber en een	TEL. NO.					I
,		□ overseas i	POST 🗆 U.S.	MAILING LABEL			I
INSTRUCTIONS  1. Use Only ONE CARD Per Document Request.  2. Documents are Loaned to Local Government Agencies for 1 Week; to Foreign Service Posts for 2 Weeks from Date of Receipt. Please Return Them Promptly.  3. ADDRESS ALL REQUESTS TO: Foreign Affairs Research Documentation Center Office of External Research Room 4111, SA-15							
Department of State Washington, D.C. 20520							
4. Telephone 235-9422			GPO 872-511		ļ		တ္တ
	DOCUMENTATION CENT				w	Š	) HE
DATE RECEIVED	DATE SENT	DATE DUE			NAME	AGENCY	ADDRESS
FOREIG	IN AFFAIRS RESEARCH D		NTER	1	i	1	!
FAR DOCUMENT NUMBER A	DOCUMENT RE	EQUEST		$\dashv$			
NAME/TITLE OF REQUESTIR	NG OFFICER	AGENCY AND	OFFICE SYMBOL				
ADDRESS			TEL. NO.			- 1	
1. Use Only ONE CARD Per D		OVERSEAS F		NG LABEL			
<ol> <li>Use Only ONE CARD Per D</li> <li>Documents are Loaned to L Date of Receipt. Please Ret</li> <li>ADDRESS ALL REQUEST: Foreign Affairs Research Do Office of External Research Room 4111, SA-15 Department of State Washington, D.C. 20520</li> </ol>	ocal Government Agencies for 1 urn Them Promptly. S TO:		Posts for 2 Weeks from	MAILING LABEL			
<ol> <li>Use Only ONE CARD Per D</li> <li>Documents are Loaned to L Date of Receipt. Please Ret</li> <li>ADDRESS ALL REQUEST: Foreign Affairs Research Do Office of External Research Room 4111, SA-15 Department of State Washington, D.C. 20520</li> </ol>	ocal Government Agencies for 1 urn Them Promptly. S TO: cumentation Center	Week; to Foreign Service f		MAILING LABEL		>	SS
Date of Receipt. Please Ret 3. ADDRESS ALL REQUEST: Foreign Affairs Research Do Office of External Research Room 4111, SA-15 Department of State	ocal Government Agencies for 1 urn Them Promptly. S TO:	Week; to Foreign Service f	Posts for 2 Weeks from  GPO 872-511	MAILING LABEL	ME	ENCY	DRESS
<ol> <li>Use Only ONE CARD Per D</li> <li>Documents are Loaned to L. Date of Recelpt. Please Ret</li> <li>ADDRESS ALL REQUEST: Foreign Affairs Research Do Office of External Research Room 4111, SA-15 Department of State Washington, D.C. 20520</li> <li>Telephone 235-9422</li> </ol> DATE RECEIVED	ocal Government Agencies for 1 urn Them Promptly. S TO: cumentation Center  DOCUMENTATION CENT	Week; to Foreign Service F	Posts for 2 Weeks from  GPO 872-511	MAILING LABEL Please print or type only	NAME	AGENCY	ADDRESS
1. Use Only ONE CARD Per D 2. Documents are Loaned to L Date of Receipt. Please Ret 3. ADDRESS ALL REQUEST: Foreign Affairs Research Do Office of External Research Room 4111, SA-15 Department of State Washington, D.C. 20520 4. Telephone 235-9422  DATE RECEIVED  FOREIG	DOCUMENTATION CENT  DATE SENT  N AFFAIRS RESEARCH DOCUMENT RE	Week; to Foreign Service F	Posts for 2 Weeks from  GPO 872-511	MAILING LABEL Please print or type only	NAME	AGENCY	ADDRESS
1. Use Only ONE CARD Per D 2. Documents are Loaned to L. Date of Receipt. Please Ret 3. ADDRESS ALL REQUEST: Foreign Affairs Research Do Office of External Research Room 4111, SA-15 Department of State Washington, D.C. 20520 4. Telephone 235-9422  DATE RECEIVED  FOREIG	DOCUMENTATION CENT  DATE SENT  N AFFAIRS RESEARCH DOCUMENT RE  DOCUMENT RE	TER USE ONLY  DATE DU  OCUMENTATION CE	Posts for 2 Weeks from  GPO 872-511	MAILING LABEL Please print or type only	NAME	AGENCY	ADDRESS
<ol> <li>Use Only ONE CARD Per D</li> <li>Documents are Loaned to L. Date of Receipt. Please Ret</li> <li>ADDRESS ALL REQUEST: Foreign Affairs Research Do Office of External Research Room 4111, SA-15 Department of State Washington, D.C. 20520</li> <li>Telephone 235-9422</li> </ol> DATE RECEIVED	DOCUMENTATION CENT  DATE SENT  N AFFAIRS RESEARCH DOCUMENT RE  DOCUMENT RE	TER USE ONLY  DATE DU  OCUMENTATION CE	GPO 872-511  JE  NTER	MAILING Please print or	NAME	AGENCY	ADDRESS
1. Use Only ONE CARD Per D 2. Documents are Loaned to L. Date of Receipt. Please Ret 3. ADDRESS ALL REQUEST: Foreign Affairs Research Do Office of External Research Room 4111, SA-15 Department of State Washington, D.C. 20520 4. Telephone 235-9422  DATE RECEIVED  FOREIG  FAR DOCUMENT NUMBER A  NAME/TITLE OF REQUESTIN  ADDRESS  INSTRUCTIONS 1. Use Only ONE CARD Per Do 2. Documents are Loaned to Lo Date of Receipt. Please Ret 3. ADDRESS ALL REQUESTS Foreign Affairs Research Do Office of External Research Room 4111, SA-15 Department of State Washington, D.C. 20520	DOCUMENTATION CENT DATE SENT  NAFFAIRS RESEARCH DOCUMENT RE ND TITLE  NG OFFICER  DOCUMENT RE  OCCUMENT RE  O	TER USE ONLY  OCUMENTATION CELEQUEST  AGENCY AND	OFFICE SYMBOL  TEL. NO.  OST U.S.	MAILING LABEL MAILING LABEL Please print or type only Please print or type only	NAME	AGENCY	
1. Use Only ONE CARD Per D 2. Documents are Loaned to L. Date of Recelpt. Please Ret 3. ADDRESS ALL REQUEST: Foreign Affairs Research Do Office of External Research Room 4111, SA-15 Department of State Washington, D.C. 20520 4. Telephone 235-9422  DATE RECEIVED  FOREIG  FAR DOCUMENT NUMBER A  NAME/TITLE OF REQUESTIN  ADDRESS  INSTRUCTIONS 1. Use Only ONE CARD Per Do 2. Documents are Loaned to Lo Date of Receipt. Please Ret 3. ADDRESS ALL REQUESTS Foreign Affairs Research Do Office of External Research Room 4111, SA-15 Department of State	DOCUMENTATION CENT DATE SENT  NAFFAIRS RESEARCH DOCUMENT RE ND TITLE  NG OFFICER  DOCUMENT RE  OCCUMENT RE  O	TER USE ONLY  OCUMENTATION CELEQUEST  AGENCY AND  OVERSEAS P  Week; to Foreign Service F	GPO 872-511  JE  NTER  OFFICE SYMBOL  TEL. NO.  POST U.S.	LABEL MAILING type only Please print or	NAME	AGENCY	ADDRESS

#### DEPARTMENT OF STATE, U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

FOREIGN AFFAIRS RESEARCH DOCUMENTATION CENTER OFF!CE OF EXTERNAL RESEARCH ROOM 4111, SA-15 DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON, D. C. 20520

# **DEPARTMENT OF STATE, U.S.A.**

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

FOREIGN AFFAIRS RESEARCH DOCUMENTATION CENTER OFFICE OF EXTERNAL RESEARCH ROOM 4111, SA-15 DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON, D. C. 20520

**DEPARTMENT OF STATE, U.S.A.** 

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

FOREIGN AFFAIRS RESEARCH DOCUMENTATION CENTER OFFICE OF EXTERNAL RESEARCH ROOM 4111, SA-15 DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON, D. C. 20520

# **PUBLICATIONS**

Related to the External Research Program of the U.S. Department of State

Publications are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO), Washington, D.C. 20402, or from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Va. 22161.

The Andean Integration Movement. Andrew B. Wardlaw. Department of State Pub. 8719. Inter-American Series 102. September 1973. 56 pp. 85¢. GPO

The Effects of Rapid Population Growth on Political Change in Less Developed Areas. April 1973, 96 pp. \$4.75; \$2,25 microfiche, PB-220492. NTIS

FAR Horizons. Quarterly newsletter of the interagency USC/FAR (Under Secretaries Committee/Subcommittee on Foreign Affairs Research). Single copies 75¢. Annual subscription \$3.00 (foreign \$3.75). GPO

Foreign Affairs Research Papers Available. Monthly accessions list of papers received by the Foreign Affairs Research Documentation Center. Single copies 75¢. Annual subscription \$8.40 (foreign \$10.50). GPO

Government-Supported Research on Foreign Affairs. Annual inventory citing contract research projects initiated, in progress, and completed during fiscal year 1974. In five volumes:

Ι-	American Republics	81 pp. \$4.75; \$2.25 microfiche,	PB-239 621
II -	East Asia	115 pp. \$5.25; \$2.25 microfiche,	PB-239 622
III -	Europe	132 pp. \$5.75; \$2.25 microfiche,	PB-239 623
IV -	Near East, South Asia	125 pp. \$5.75; \$2.25 microfiche,	PB-239 624
	and Africa	•	
	una /11110a		

V - International Relations 248 pp. \$7.50; \$2.25 microfiche, PB-239 625 Volumes I-V (set) are available for \$24.00, PB-239 620

Latin American Military Expenditures 1967-1971-Part II. Gertrude E. Heare. Department of State Pub. 8720; Inter-American Series 103. October 1973. 27 pp. 55¢. GPO

The Roles of Trade and Capital Measures in Dealing with Balance-of-Payments Disequilibria. Raymond F. Mikesell. September 1972. 30 pp. \$3.75; \$2.25 microfiche, PB-218950. NTIS

Soviet Foreign Policy Formulation: Formal and Informal Inputs. Vladimir Petrov. March 1973. 40 pp. \$3.75; \$2.25 microfiche, PB-220302. NTIS

Trends in Latin American Military Expenditures: 1940-1970. Gertrude E. Heare. Department of State Pub. 8618. December 1971. 39 pp. 85¢. GPO

A \$12 Billion Turnaround in the US Trade Balance—Is It Feasible? A Simulation Analysis. Raymond F. Mikesell. July 1973. 42 pp. \$3.75; \$2.25 microfiche. PB-224553/AS. NTIS